A
Agp
5-2-47

VC
5.2.47

File No. 275-F

1894

Collection No. 2

Mysore Residency

Pros. Serial Nos. 27-40

Subject.

Rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of spirits, fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs in the C & M Station.

Rules for the working and management of the Excise depot for the supply of country spirit and ganja.

Previous References.

Later References.

Dr. Ad. Lucke mecum
Ex uno Ave.

Please see the notes on S. Rule 24 & 26 of file 275 of 1894.

Draft rules under the Spirit Act

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

I have now corrected the drafts of the following rules:—

(1) for the supply of cracked tyanja to cracked tyanja shops

(2) for the grant of licenses for the retail sale of nitrous inhaling drugs

(3) for the grant of licenses for the sale of foreign liquor and Italian rectified spirits

---

(a.) SC 15 of file 125 I / 1900 Mr Shaw has failed to take up (a) our letter in which we asked that these rules shd be

(b) SC 40 of file 275 / 1894 brought (b) the letter of the Excise Dept. + Chr. forwarding explanatory draft rules

(c) the Excise Circular which abolishes the Station. These must all be taken up when any successor considers the rules, and also

(d) the file relates in which there was a long discussion about the various forms of licenses before the issue of the present Schedule took

Correct as to No. 1 of file 125 / 1900

year (February 1900), (e) the printed letter of the Govt. of India sanctioning the various changes in the Excise system of the Station, and (f) Mr Hotchkis' memorandum on Excise etc.

S No 69 of file 388/1895

S. No 31 of file 386/1895

II In the meanwhile I note:-

(a) That admittedly no draft rules have been submitted for the grant of licenses for the retail sale of country spirits (arrack). It is hoped that there may be draft rules for the purpose in the Press: But if not, they must be drawn up.

yes. No draft rules were in the Press.

(b) That of the forms 1A, 2A 3A etc etc, and the forms 1C 2C, etc etc are attached to the rules for the issue of arrack

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

+ Ganja. It is evidently impossible to
hastily consider the draft rules, without
these forms, to which reference is made
throughout the draft rules, being attached.
They may be in the Press, if so they
should be printed and sent out early.
If not, the forms should be got before
the draft rules are submitted to the Resd.

These were in the Press & are now attached to the rules

(c) Rules 42 + 45 of the rules
for the issue of Ganja are most
important. Before the draft rules
are printed off, the Surgeon Gen.
must be specially consulted about the
terms of these two rules, which I
think it is most improbable that
they will consent. There is a separate
file about the question of when it is known
whether Ganja does, before the

and the Durban Corp'n Contracts will have
to have his say. The Durban had letters
92 to 95
sent a copy of the draft rules as soon
as possible, with reference to previous
Correspondence, and asked whether they
the Corp'n Contractors Consent. The
draft letter to the Durban Co. has
therefore to be submitted to the Resd't.

(d) The Hon'ble original draft
Cons. had to be kept for the
present, in order that Resd't may see
what alterations have been made. The
rules between are terribly hasty & in some
cases perhaps might bear a good
deal of reduction which can more
easily be carried out when they
are in force. I can hardly believe that
so many forms are necessary; but
when the forms are before us, it will

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

because easy Bridge.

(2) I am not quite sure whether the big list of foreign liquor licences Rule II A of foreign liquor rules are quite in accordance with the licences to be granted actually issued. Mr is a Mohammedan and does not consume liquor and I think if he made a stand I think he would get considerably reduce it.

After talking action on the above note, Office shd have up to date with the transfer papers and an early date for any successors consideration

(Invite short Note above them)

25/II/01

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Office Note

Mr.Dobbs' remarks above are answered seriatim below:-

S.No.19 of File No.125 of 1900.

I. (a) In this office letter No.1008 dated 28th February 1900, the Collector of the Civil and Military Station was asked to submit draft rules for issue under the Excise Act.

S- No.24 of File No.275/'94

(b)- The draft rules were submitted with Collector's letter No.2360 dated 6th September 1900.

(c) - Excise Act applicable to the Civil and Military Station is placed in the file. The notification extending the Act to the Station will be found in S. 22 a. 26 J

File 275 of 1894

(d) - Please see the notes in Serial No.1 of File No.125 of 1900.

S.No.69 of File 386/'95

(e) - Foreign Department letter No.1091 I.A. dated 28th April 1899 contains the sanction of the Government of India to the changes made in the Excise system in the Civil and Military Station..

(f)- Mr.Hawkin's Memo on the Excise Administration of the Civil and Military Station will be found as enclosure to serial No. 31 and 65 of File No.386 of '95

marked II

II. (a) Draft rules for the retail sale of country spirits (arrack) have been submitted and are now placed in the File.

marked III

(b) - The forms referred appear to have been in the Press at the time and are now attached to the rules.

do

(c) May rules 42 and 45 of the rules for the supply

of

of ganja to ganja shops be referred to the Durbar for any remarks they may desire to offer? The previous correspondence on the subject referred to in Mr.Dobbs' note is in file 266 of 1900 (S-No.14, 20 & 21). The matter is noticed further in para 19: infra.

(d)- Mr. Hinde's original draft rules form enclosures to S.No.24 of File 275 of 1894. Some of the forms appended to the rules for the management of the Excise Depot are now proposed to be omitted, and some alterations are also suggested in these rules.

(e) - All the licenses referred to in Rule II (A) of Foreign liquor rules, appear to be actually used now- vide S. No.13 and the forms of licenses sent with S.No. 20 of File 125 of 1900. Most of these licenses are also issued in the Madras Presidency- Vide Rule 2 of the Foreign liquor rules at pages 78 and 79 of the Madras ~~Abkari~~ Excise Manual. It is doubtful whether the license in Form F (shop license for the sale of beer or draught, not to be drunk on the premises) is really necessary; but Colonel Robertson appears to have decided that it is- Vide remarks on page 39 of the notes on serial Nos.1 to 9 of File 125 of 1901 ~~or in this Note.~~ The other licenses seem to be necessary. The proof copies of the draft rules under the Excise Act, as revised by Mr.Dobbs, are now submitted for orders.

marked I.

2. The draft rules are

I. Rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of Foreign liquor and plain rectified spirits.

II Do------- do------ for the retail sale of country spirits.

III. Do------do--- for the retail sale of intoxicating drugs

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

drugs and preparation therefrom.

IV. Rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of country beer and porter in beer taverns.

V. Rules for the grant of licenses for the retail sale of toddy.

VI. Rules for the working and management of the Excise Depot establishment in the Civil and Military Station for the supply of arrack to arrack shops and ganja ~~the~~ to ganja shops.

These rules have been examined in the office and such alterations as seem to be necessary are noted on the proofs in pencil. The main alterations proposed are ~~noted~~ noticed below.

~~8.~~ I. Foreign liquor rules.

Rule I. The definition of "foreign liquor" has been slightly amended so that it might correspond with the definition in force in the Madras Presidency- vide Rule 2, page 78 of the Madras Abkari Manual. The Government of India has approved the adoption of the Madras definition of that term, and that definition has therefore been practically followed in Resident's Notification No.1066 dated 28th February 1901 (s.7 A of File 30 of 1901) regarding the sale of foreign liquor for the current year vide condition No.2 attached to that notification. The amendment now made in the draft rules follows the wording of that condition ~~No.2 attached to~~

x para 2 of Foreign Department letter No.1091 I.A. dated 28th April 1899 (s.69 of File 386/'95) & s.26 & 29 of File 125 of 1900

~~to the Resident's notification of the 28th February~~ ~~1901~~ and indeed also the wording of the definition as given in the form of licenso attached to the rules.

Rule IV – The words "An upset price shall be fixed by the Collector for each Refreshment room or tavern for which the sale may be added for the reasons given in para 6 infra.

4. Forms of licensos. The words "the rules made thereunder" may be added to the licenso as showing the authority under, and the limitations to, which the licensos are granted.

5. The definition of 'foreign liquor' is repeated Forms A, B, D & G. This is perhaps unnecessary, seeing that the definition as given in the rules will ipso facto apply to those licensos which are expressly stated to be issued only under the provisions of those rules.

II. Rules for the grant of licensos for the retail sale of country spirits (arrack).

6. Rule I. The words "an upset price shall be fixed by the Collector for each shop before the sale" may be added to render the rules complete. Clause 1, Rule IV, refers to the upset price, but when that is fixed and by whom are not now stated in the rules.

7. Licenso (Form J), condition 3-

The rates at which arrack is to be puchased from the ~~Mysore~~ Government Excise Depot in the C.P. & Berar states need not be entered in the form of licenso. From Rule 15 of the rules for the management of the Excise Depot it will be seen that the price is fixed from time to time, and we cannot be amending the rules whenever the prices are altered. For the words "at the rate of x x per gallon of 30 U.P" may therefore be substituted the words "at rates which may be fixed from time to time".

III.

(Continuation of Note or Precis),

III. Rules for the grant of licence for the retail sale of intoxicating drugs & preparations therefrom.

8. The words "ganja, charas & bhang" have not been defined in the rules. It seems desirable to have a rule defining these terms, like the one(Rule11) we have in Coorg Rules.

9. Rule IX. The words "An upset price shall be -- fixed by the Collector for each shop before the sale" may be added to this rule for the reasons given in paragraph 6 supra.

10. Licence. The words "and for charas and bhang at such rates as may be fixed from time to time" may be inserted between the words 'tolas' and 'unless' in condition 3. This addition is based on condition 3 of schedule attached to the Resident's Notification No.1865 dated 28th February 1901 and seems to be necessary.

.6 of File f 1901.

11. In this connection attention is invited to serial Nos.16,17 and 18 of File No.266 of 1900 and the notes connected therewith. With serial No.18 the Collector of Civil and Military Station has submitted draft Notifications for issue under sections 12 (2) (a), (b) & (c), 19 (b) and 13 (b) of the Excise Act. For facility of reference these notifications have been typed and placed in the file at Flag H. They call for the following remarks:-

(a)

(a) Notification (1).- The second sentence of this Notification may be omitted, seeing that the cultivation of hemp plant in the Civil and Military Station is to be prohibited and that preparations of ~~intoxicating drugs~~ hemp plant are to be supplied only from the Government Warehouse. ~~only vide paragraph of the note supra~~.

(b) Notification 2.- The words "be reported in writing to the Collector or other Excise Officer not below the rank of Assistant Superintendent assoon as it is noticed by the owners of the lands on which the same occur, and that the same" may be omitted. It is doubtful whether any obligation can, under section 12 of the Excise Act, be imposed on owners of lands to report spontaneous growth of hemp plant.

(c) Notification 3- The procedure for the supply of intoxicating drugs to the Civil and Military Station is laid down in the draft rules for the management of the Excise Depot. x x Part II, Ganja, of the draft rules marked VI.

Under rule 38 of those rules supplies of intoxicating drugs are to be obtained from the Durbar's warehouse on an indent from the Superintendent of Excise. Rule 48 allows the officer in charge of the Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station to grant permits for the transport of the drugs from the Depot to licensed shops. The notification now under consideration however requires a permit for import or transport

from

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

from the Collector or other officer authorized in this behalf. With a view to secure uniformity the Notification may be revised as noted in pencil.

(d) Notification 5.- Section 13 (b) under which this notification is proposed to be issued, is evidently a mistake for section 19 (a) & (b) - vide paragraph 3 of the Excise Superintendent's letter of the 15th January 1901.

S. 19 A of Jul 266 1901

These notifications may be revised in the light of the foregoing remarks, and submitted to the Government of India for sanction. They may then be printed with the rules for the grant of licenses for the retail sale of intoxicating drugs.

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

IV. Rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of country beer and porter in beer taverns.

12. Rule I. The words 'An upset prices shall be fixed by the Collector for each shop before the sale' may be added to this rule for the reasons given in paragraph 6 supra.

13. Rule IV-1. The following words may be added to this rule:-

"It will be within the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to decline to accept any bid or deposit if, for any sufficient reason, he considers such acceptance to be undesirable".

These words occur also in the rules relating to sales of foreign liquor, country spirits, toddy and intoxicating drugs.

14. Rule IV, 5. The words 'under clause 3' may be inserted after 'deposit' in the first line, and the words "or to comply, if required to do so, with the requisition under clause 4, the deposits made under clauses 1 and 2 shall be forfeited and" after the words "as aforesaid" in the second line. These additions seem necessary, and are based on the corresponding clauses in the rules relating to sales of foreign liquor, country spirits, toddy and intoxicating drugs.

V. Rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of toddy.

15. Rule I. Here again the words "An upset price shall

be

be fixed by the Collector for each shop before the sale" may be added.

VI. Rules for the manufacture of the Excise Depot.

~~Part II~~

16. ~~(2)~~ Rules 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53.-

These rules may be omitted, if Rules 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 & 27 are added to the rules quoted in Rule 37 and the latter rule is amended as follows:-

Rule 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31 of Part I shall apply, as far as may be, to transactions in ~~ganja~~ intoxicating drugs, which shall be stored in and issued from the same building as is used for the storage and issue of arrack.

17. ~~(1)~~ Preamble to the notification and Part II Ganja.—

The word ganja in the preamble occurs ~~throughout~~ and in the rules in Part II, and no mention is made of bhang, charas and other intoxicating drugs prepared from hemp plant.

In paragraph 14 of his report of the 28th September 1898, Mr. Hawkins stated that charas and bhang were unknown in Bangalore and that no rules were therefore needed in regard to their use. Mr. Hinde accordingly referred only to ganja in his draft rules (1) for the management of the Excise Department established for the supply of ganja to ganja shops & (2) for the retail sale of ganja. Mr. Dobbs altered the word "ganja" wherever it occurred in the latter rules into "intoxicating drugs" and specified, wherever necessary, the particular intoxicating

Enclsr. to S No.65 of File 386 of '95

encls 6 & 7 to 24 of file 275 of 1894 Pt K & I.

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

intoxicating drug (as ganja, bhang, charas &c.) to which the rules applied. He made however similar alteration in the rules relating to the management of the Excise Depot. This is evidently due to oversight. It is manifestly desirable to apply these rules to all preparations from hemp plant. It may be that bhang and charas are not <u>now</u> used in the Civil and Military Station, but it is not improbable that they will be hereafter. So it seems desirable to provide for this contingency by now altering the word 'ganja wherever it occurs, into 'intoxicating drugs'. The expression 'intoxicating drugs' has been defined in the Excise Act, as meaning 'ganja, bhang, charas, and every preparation and admixture of the same' and so the alteration will cover transactions in all the intoxicating drugs.

sec 3(j) of Act XII of 1896

18. Rule 43- fixes the rate of payment for ganja. If the word'ganja' is altered into 'intoxicating drgs' as proposed in paragraph 17 of this note, we may add a clause to the effect that charas and bhang shall be issued only on payment of such rates as may be fixed from time to time.— see also para 10 supra

19. <u>Rules 42 and 45</u>. As has already been noted, Mr. Dobbs wished that the Durbar should be consulted in regard to these rules. No arrangement appears to have been made with the Durbar for the supply of charas and bhang required for consumption in the Civil and

* para 1-II (c) of Table.

and Military Station and the rules if revised in accordance with the suggestion in paragraph 17 will therefore have the effect of throwing on the Durbar the obligation of supplying all these drugs to the Civil and Military Station. It is moreover desirable to consult the Durbar as to the procedure laid down in Parts I and II of the rules relating to the working of the Excise Depot so far as the supply from their Distillery and Wolesale Depot is concerned. In these circumstances it is a matter for consideration whether the whole of this draft Notification may not be sent to the Durbar for any remarks they may desire to offer.

20. License Form 5 G may be omitted with reference to the alteration proposed to Rule 37.

21. There are yet two more subjects which have to be considered in connection with the Excise rules; one is regarding the forms in which accounts should be kept by license holders, and the other relates to rules as x to breweries licensed under section 5 of the Excise Act. x Vide Section 9 of the Excise Act. The Collector has submitted draft forms of accounts and draft rules for the supervision of breweries; these drafts however do not seem to be complete and call for revision. They will be submitted separately. They are not required for the disposal of the present file which is unwieldy and complicated enough as it is.

JNT
13/9/01

Please let me have two spare proofs of these draft rules.

H.R.

21.9.

sent omitted
21/9/21

RESIDENT'S OFFICE,

Bangalore 190 .

1st October 1901.

Dear Mr Hinde,

Could you kindly come over to see me in office today in connection with the excise rules which were prepared by you some time ago, and have been in the press here until quite recently. I should be glad if you could come at eleven o'clock or soon after.

yours sincerely

THE RESIDENCY MYSORE

BANGALORE.

11th October 1901.

Dear Mr Hinde,

Will you be good enough to let me know when you hope to be able to return me those draft excise rules with your suggestions incorporated in them? Mr Crawford is anxious that they should be disposed of as soon as possible

yours sincerely

A.B.Hinde Esq.

Bangalore
13th October 1901

My dear Mr. Russell

I shall return to you the Excise Rules duly revised according to your instructions, on Tuesday next.

My Assistant having been ill I have not been able to return them to you as early as I had hoped to do.

Yours sincerely
W Stinde

BANGALORE,

14th October 1901.

Dear Mr Hinde,

Thank you for your note telling me that you hope to have the excise rules ready by tomorrow, Tuesday. Could you kindly bring them over to my office at 11 a.m. tomorrow morning? We could then discuss any further points which there may be for consideration before sending the revised draft to press

yours sincerely

Bangalore
15/10/01

Dear Mr Russell

I have not quite completed revision of the Excise bills but will have same ready by tomorrow at 10 a.m. when I shall bring them to you.

Yours sincerely

M M Finch

Prior to the 1st October I went through these rules in detail. It appeared to me that they might be much condensed by incorporating the common matter which appears in many of the forms and notifications into rules applicable generally to all. I prepared a rough draft on these lines, and on the 1st Oct discussed it with Mr Hinde. I then handed the draft to him and asked him to be good enough to go through it and suggest any modifications which might appear necessary. He has now handed me the revised draft below. Please obtain early proof.

16.10.

Sent to Mr. Pires with corrections to print soon

16/10/20

BANGALORE.

3rd November 1901.

Dear Mr Hinde,

Would you be good enough to come over and see me at office at 11 o'clock tomorrow morning regarding certain further details connected with the excise rules now under consideration

yours sincerely

THE RESIDENCY MYSORE

BANGALORE.

8.11.1901.

Dear Mr Hinde,

On looking further into those rules regarding the excise depot I can see no reason why there should be fewer precautions in respect of the accounts for ganja than for arrack. Why should not registers be maintained for ganja corresponding to No 3A, 8A & 10A for arrack? If you agree will you let me have drafts of the forms you would propose? In form 3A the box would of course take the place of the cask? The only account register for ganja which I can see is that to be kept in form 3G. This register seems to me to try to cut corners so to speak, and to be open to the same objections as we found in register 3A before you revised it the other day and to other objections also.

yours sincerely

I have had several fresh proofs of these rules in parts. Now please let me have revised proof of the whole.

H.D.
W.S.

Resident,

These are the draft rules under the Excise Act for the Civil & Military Station. The previous history of the case will be seen from the preceding notes. I have discussed the rules at considerable length with Mr Hinde, and have to a grwat extent recast them. I regret that there has been considerable delay. Some of it has been in the press, some with myself. It has been a troublesome matter.

2. In the rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of fermented liquor ~~and~~ spirits and intoxicating drugs the principal alterations made in the draft originally submitted by the Collector are as f llows:

The draft as submitted contained a large number of separate drafts of notifications regulating the sale by auction of the various licenses which it is customary to dispose of in this manner. Each of these notifications contained a large number of conditions and restrictions the general sense of which was for the most part similar in each case. In many cases, however, the language was different, and in some cases

material variations in the sense were found without any special apparent reason for the differences. These notifications have all been removed from the rules and the conditions contained in them which appeared suitable and essential have been embodied in rule 3 of the draft now submitted.

The various forms of license ran to great length owing to the repetition of a large number of conditions in each in slightly differing language and in some cases with material variations for which no special reason was apparent. I have endeavoured to extract all the common matter so far as it appeared suitable for adoption in all or in certain classes of licenses, and have embodied these in draft rules 4,5 & 6. The conditions peculiar to each license have been cut down so far as possible, and may be seen at a glance by reference to the form. It was a matter of some difficulty with the draft as submitted to see what conditions exactly governed each kind of license, and the change appears to be an improvement.

3. The d raft ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ rules for the management

of the {Excise Dept?} ~~drillers~~ have been similarly recast after consultation with Mr Hinde, and after a visit to the depot. In several cases the forms of register have been altered, and an endeavour has been made to make the procedure to be observed as clear as possible. The rules have been reduced in length, and have been rearranged.

4. In both sets of rules various minor changes have been made in the sense of the rules, and very numerous changes in the wording.

5. If Resident approves generally of the draft of the rules now submitted, I suggest that it should be sent to the Collector for any x remarks or suggestions which he ~~xxxx~~ may have to make, and for an expression of his opinion as to their general suitability. A spare copy of the draft may be sent, and he may be requested to note on it any ~~suggested~~ alterations which may appear to him to be ~~suitable~~ desirable Where material alterations are proposed, the reason should be explained in his reply.

HR.
20.11.

Please act as proposed without delay. Office std draft to day

for PA's appt to the Collector, whom I have spoken to on the subject. Very early reply shd be requested.

2. I am much obliged to Mr Russell for the pains he has taken with this troublesome case. I hope we may now dispose of it within a fortnight.

3. I shd like to know how much of the drafts represents really new matter of importance. Their principal [illegible] rules & forms in force for years past. Do the drafts introduce any substantial changes in system, as distinguished from revision or improvement?

4. The co-operation of the Mysore Durbar will be necessary as regards the draft rules for the working of an Excise Depôt – Es rules 21, 22, 30, 31 & 35. Copy of that set of rules & connected forms shd be sent to the Durbar Govt with inquiry as to whether there is any objection to them – Early reply being requested.

5. I suppose it is intended that the new rules & forms shall come into force & use at once.

6. With reference to sec: 62 of Act XII of 1896 need the G O C be consulted at all?

7. No reference is necessary to Foreign Dept? See SN 26 of file 275 of 1894.

21/11

RESIDENT'S OFFICE.

Serial No.
File No.

[D R A F T .]—For approval.
No.

Dear Harris,

Mr Crawford is anxious to finish the Straits Rules before he goes on Friday afternoon & I hope that therefore you will send a reply to my letter No. 771 of 22 Nov 1901 in the course of the day.

Yours &c

(Sd) L. Rumbold

2/12/01

L. T. Harris Esq. C.S.
Collector of the
Straits

Resident,

Please see the letters below from the Darba and from the Collector. I have noted in the margin of the draft rules against the various suggestions made by the Collector.

2. The most important point is that relating to excess fees. I think on the whole that the best plan is to abolish these entirely. They only appear to complicate matters, and their abolition should lead to a proportionate increase in the prices paid at auction for the right to take out retail licenses.

3. I have discussed the rules and the suggested amendments with Mr Harris this morning.

9A
Many thanks. Agree J.H.
with you on all points. Please
issue accdgly. 4/17 HH

keep the copy of proof in the file. Note the several corrections to be made in a page copy and get final proof. Then please check carefully especially as to Nos of forms &c. & resubmit

LO.

4.12.

Press has been asked to send a revised proof &c
7/12/15

To F.A.O.

Please see revised proof embodying the corrections.

Attention is invited to the final entries in the proof

Thanks.

N.T.
17/12/15

Platinum Letter has been done proof
LO
17/12

LO
16.12

(Continuation of Note or Precis).

Press has been asked to send a clean proof.

AT
18/11/21

Fr F. A. 62

Please see the clean proof placed before

AT
20/11/21

Please send with my L.O.

to Mr. Hunter

LO
28.11.21

No 294 with Enclosures.

4

THE RESIDENCY MYSORE

BANGALORE.

28th Decr. 1901.

My dear Mr Hinde,

Would you be good enough to have a final look through the enclosed proof of the Excise rules. I hope they are now all in order, but mistakes are apt to be overlooked and I should be glad if they had this additional check

yours sincerely

L.D.
9.C.11.

5

Bangalore, 10-1-1902.

My dear Mr. Russell,

I have carefully gone through the proof of the Excise Rules and find there are a few alterations necessary, they are as follows:-

1. Form I. "Foreign liquor" includes "beer" so that the words "or beer" may be omitted and the words "to be" substituted, this I have done in pencil in Form I.

2. Form I. para 3. The words "or porter" should be added after the words "country brewed beer".

3. From 2. As the cost price at which the arrack may be sold is subject to alteration I am of opinion that the wording of condition 2 should be altered so as to allow of any rate being charged for same, and have therefore altered the wording to "at such rates as may from time to time be fixed" I have done this as during next lease we shall probably have to pay a much higher price for arrack than we are doing at present, consequently I have struck off the words from "at the rate of to 30 up" vide my pencil remarks.

4.* Form 2. 2 The duty on excess sales over 55 gallons a month on sales in each shop has been omitted. I have now entered this clause in the form.

5. Form 3. The words "and porter" may be added to this license after the word "beer". The license fee of Rs.2/-* per

* If however it is intended to abolish this duty on excess sales from the next official year the alterations made by me may be omitted. Init. A.B.H.

* If however it is intended to abolish this fee the alteration made by me may be omitted. Init. A.B.H.

per hogshead on sales over 7½ hogshead per month has been omitted. I have entered this clause as 3 in pencil.

6. Form 4. The words "in the Kunigal taluk" should be omitted as trees are tapped in various taluks of Mysore.

7. Form 5. As the cost price of ganja may change from time to time, I am of opinion that the words in para 2 from "at the rate for ganja to bhang" should be omitted and the following words be added after the words from time to time in para 2 "exclusive of the Government duty of Rs.3/ per seer of 80 tolas".

8. Form 8. Para I. The words "or beer" may be omitted as the term "foreign liquor" includes "beer".

9. Rules for the management of Excise Depot.

Part III Ganja. Para 34. The word "out-turned" should be used in place of the word "received" as our arrangement with the Durbar is to remit the cost price, as soon as each consignment of ganja is out-turned.

10. I have made some necessary alterations in the forms of account in pencil viz.

Form 1 A. on the reverse of this form will be found an alteration which is obviously necessary.

vide my remarks in red ink against para 4.

X Forms 4 A, 5 A, 6 A, 8 A, 10 A. I have simply added on "duty on excess sales of arrack".

Form 1 C. I would simply draw attention to the necessary endorsement which I have made in pencil on the back of this form.

Yours sincerely,

Sd. A.B. Hinde.

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Notification.

Dated, Bangalore, the .1901.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of all previous rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of spirits, fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs:—

1. In these rules the term "foreign liquor" means and includes all wines, spirits and beer imported from foreign territories, by sea or land, all coloured and flavoured spirits manufactured in the country and cocoanut toddy arrack manufactured in Malabar and excised at the tariff rates of import duty, and country brewed beer or beer imported in a condensed form and afterwards converted into potable beer and duly excised, but does not include methylated spirits, ordinary arrack and plain rectified spirits manufactured in the country and excised at tariff rates.

2. The Collector may issue licenses in the appropriate forms appended to these rules for any of the following purposes. The fees noted in each case shall be payable in respect of licenses so granted.

(1) For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 100.

(2) For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(3) For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(4) For the sale of toddy: Rs. 25.

(5) For the sale of intoxicating drugs: Rs. 10.

(6) For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 50.

(7) For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 25.

(8) For the retail sale in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(9) For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(10) For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 25.

(11) For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions: Rs. 50.

(12) For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists: Rs. 10.

(13) For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race-meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding 10 days: Rs. 5 per diem.

3. The Collector may sell by auction the right to hold any of the licenses mentioned in rule 2 for any period.

The terms and conditions of the sale and of the grant and issue of licenses shall be as follows:—

i. Each bidder at the auction shall deposit the sum of Rs. 50 before bidding. The shops shall, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, be knocked down to the highest bidder above the upset price, subject to formal

confirmation by the Collector. Such formal confirmation shall, unless revised by the Resident for special reasons, be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid and shall be necessary whether the sale be held by the Collector himself or by any other officer deputed by him. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly accredited agents.

ii. It shall be within the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to decline to accept any bid or deposit if, for any sufficient reason, he considers such acceptance to be undesirable.

iii. As soon as the auction is completed, the deposits made by the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned to them on application. As the auction proceeds, the person whose bid is accepted for each shop shall at once deposit a sum equal to half a month's rent for that shop in addition to the deposit required under clause i. Should he fail to do this, the deposit made by him under clause i shall be forfeited, the shop shall at once be put up again for sale on the above conditions, and he shall be debarred from bidding again for the same or any other shop.

iv. Persons to whom shops have been knocked down, and who have made deposits as provided in clause iii shall also, within seven days from the date of auction, deposit such further sum as with the former deposits will make up an amount equal to two months' rent of each shop knocked down to them and shall take out licenses on the conditions hereinafter set forth.

v. If on enquiry subsequent to sale, but before final confirmation thereof, the purchaser shall be found to be of doubtful solvency, he may be required to deposit twice the amount prescribed under clause iv or to provide two sureties to execute a security bond for the due payment of all moneys that may become due by him under the terms of the contract. All expenses attendant upon this proceeding shall be borne by the purchaser.

vi. On the failure of any person to make deposit under clause iv, or to take out licenses as aforesaid, or to comply, if required to do so, with a requisition under clause v, the deposits made under clauses i and iii shall be forfeited and the shop or shops re-sold or otherwise disposed of at the discretion of the Collector.

vii. Re-sale effected under clause vi shall be at the risk of the defaulting bidder, who shall forfeit any gain that may ensue owing to a rise in price and, in the event of loss by resale, shall make good the deficiency that may be occasioned through his default. In the latter case the forfeited deposits shall be deducted from the loss arising from the re-sale and the remainder, if any, shall be recovered from the bidder in the same manner as if it were an arrear of land revenue. Should, however, the forfeited deposits be greater than the loss by re-sale, the whole of such deposits shall be credited to Government. The defaulting bidder shall be similarly liable if the privilege be disposed of otherwise than by re-sale and such disposal results in loss to Government.

viii. A purchaser at an auction sale or re-sale shall not be permitted to sell transfer or sub-let the right he has acquired or any interest therein without the consent of the Collector, which for any adequate reason may be withheld. Nor shall he appoint any person to act as his agent in the management of the shop without the Collector's previous approval.

ix. In case of any breach of the conditions of the license, either by the purchaser or by any person in his employment, it shall be competent for the Collector to declare the money deposited with him forfeited and to cancel and re-sell the license at the purchaser's risk, and all loss caused thereby shall be made good by him. When a license is cancelled, the rent for the whole period shall become due at once and it shall be recovered as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

x. The forfeiture of deposit, or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding clause shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the purchaser or any of his servants for any offence which may be committed against the Excise Laws or Rules in force.

xi. If it comes to the knowledge of the Collector that the purchaser fails to open his shop or to carry on his business with due care and attention or that he has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Penal Code, or under the Excise Laws or Rules, it shall be lawful to the Collector to cancel his license and to re-sell or otherwise dispose of the privilege at the purchaser's risk.

xii. The purchaser shall pay the amount for which the privilege above described has been purchased, into the Resident's Treasury in equal monthly instalments on or before the 20th of each month commencing from the 1st of the month in which the license comes into force. If the deposit made by him under clause iv be in cash, it will be taken in payment of the instalments due on the last two months of the period of the lease. Failing payment by the 20th of the month, the Collector may at once proceed to recover the arrears together with the interest at 6 *per cent*, under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the instalment has not been paid by the 5th of the following month, the Collector may suspend or cancel the license and issue notice of re-sale, and may re-sell the license on the day fixed with effect from the date of its issue to the new purchaser. In that case the deposit shall be forfeited, and if it should fall short of the arrears due and the loss, if any, caused by the suspension or re-sale, the purchaser shall be responsible for the difference which may be recovered under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the Collector does not re-sell the shop he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the lease, in which case he will serve a notice upon the defaulting purchaser of the nature of the arrangement made. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the purchaser.

xiii. The purchaser shall pay the license fee prescribed by rule 2 above to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorised by the Resident to receive such payments, in two half-yearly instalments payable on or before the 1st day of June and the 1st day of December.

xiv. The purchaser of the shop shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for breaches of the conditions set forth in the prescribed form of license, though a formal license may not have been issued to him.

4. All licenses granted under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions :—

i. The licensee shall not have any pecuniary dealings of any kind whatever with any excise or revenue official.

ii. Sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ shall be made only in the building specified in the license granted and not elsewhere on any pretext whatever.

iii. The licensee shall be bound by any additional rules which may be prescribed under the Excise Law now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Collector, or by any officer duly authorized by the Collector, deliver up this license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

iv. No liquor or intoxicating drugs other than that to which the license relates shall be kept or sold in the building covered by the license.

v. The licensee shall keep a true account in ink in such form as may be prescribed by the Resident, showing the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs received in his shop, the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs sold, the prices at which they are sold, and the quantity remaining unsold each day. Such account shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector, or any Excise officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector. An inspection note-book with the pages numbered consecutively shall also be maintained intact at each shop at the cost of the licensee so that officers who may inspect the shop may enter their remarks therein. This note-book shall be handed over to the Collector or any officer authorized by him to receive it, whenever it is demanded. The licensee shall furnish such other returns and information as may from time to time be required by the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

vi. All liquor / intoxicating drugs kept for sale shall be of good quality and wholesome.

vii. The license may at any time be withdrawn by the Collector on giving one month's notice. The Collector may also direct that the shop shall be temporarily closed on the grounds of police administration or expediency. No remission or compensation shall be claimed if it is found necessary to enforce this latter clause.

viii. The licensee shall place his license in a conspicuous place on the premises licensed.

ix. The licensee shall fix in a conspicuous part of the front of his shop a sign-board on which his name as well as that of the vendor, the liquor / intoxicating drugs he is licensed to sell, and the number of his license shall be legibly inscribed in *English* and the vernacular language of the locality in which the shop is situated.

x. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shop. Persons suffering from leprosy or other contagious diseases shall not be employed in the shops or in transport of liquor / intoxicating drugs to the shop. He shall not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, neither shall he harbour or conceal soldiers, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers to be deserters, but shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shop. Neither shall he permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain in the shop.

xi. The licensee shall not open his shop before sunrise, nor keep it open after 9 P. M., except on special permit to be obtained from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

xii. The licensee shall not sell nor give liquor / intoxicating drugs

(a) without the permission of the Commanding Officer or a person authorized by him to any

(1) European non-commissioned officer or private;

(2) European or Eurasian camp follower:

(3) Members of the families of any of the aforesaid persons;

(b) whilst on duty, to any

(1) European or Eurasian sailor;

(2) Sepoy, member of the police or excise department;

(3) Servant of a railway company;

(c) under any circumstance to any

(1) European vagrant under escort of the police;

(2) Child under twelve years of age; or

(3) Insane person.

xiii. Should the licensee hold more than one kind of license for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs on the same premises he shall keep his account of transactions under each license separately.

5. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of foreign spirits or foreign fermented liquor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. Every receptacle containing spirits manufactured and flavoured, coloured or compounded in India and received into or kept for sale at the licensee's shop shall be conspicuously labelled or branded with the words "spirits manufactured in India." All foreign liquor imported in bulk and bottled in the Madras Presidency, the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore or the Mysore State received into or kept for sale, shall bear a printed label showing clearly the country of manufacture, the name of the bottler as entered in his license and the place of bottling.

ii. The licensee shall not rectify or colour or dilute spirits or adulterate them in any manner whatever.

iii. The licensee shall purchase liquor only from a licensed vendor of foreign liquor. He shall not remove the labels from the receptacles in which the liquor was received.

6. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of spirits or fermented liquors to be consumed on the premises or for the vend of intoxicating drugs shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. The room used for the shop shall always be separate from the shopkeeper's dwelling house. The shop shall have only one door which shall face the street and there shall be no windows or other openings to the rear or ends of the building. No second room shall be allowed for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs or for the use of customers.

ii. The licensee shall maintain a sufficient supply of liquor / intoxicationg drugs in his shop which shall never be less than two imperial gallons. / two seers.

iii. The licensee shall not allow any quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs exceeding the quantity which the Resident may from time to time prescribe, to be conveyed from the premises except on special passes which may be obtained for special reasons only from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

The quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs at present allowed to be conveyed out of the shop is in the case of—

a. Liquor—nil.

b. Intoxicating drugs—5 tolas of ganjá, charas or preparations thereof; 1 seer of bhang or preparations thereof.

iv. The licensee shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel, or other article in barter or pawn for liquor, neither, save in the case of liquor sold under an hotel licensee, shall any credit be given. Payment for liquor shall be made in ready money only at the time of sale.

FORM 1.

(For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.)

———:o:———

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to keep a Refreshment Room or tavern in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor ~~or beer~~ consumed on the premises.

1. The licensee shall not keep or sell plain rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall, in addition to the prescribed license fee paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a license fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of $7\frac{1}{2}$ hogshead a month.

3. The country brewed beer sold or kept for sale in the licensee's shop shall be of such quality as may be approved of by the Resident.

4. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 ~~and 5~~ of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 2.

(For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell arrack by retail in the shop specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of ~~April~~ March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of arrack of the strengths of 20° U. P. and 30° U. P.

2. The licensee shall purchase spirits only from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station ~~at the rate of 6 annas 4 pies per gallon of 20° U. P. and 5 annas 7 pies per gallon of 30° U. P.~~ at such rates as may from time to time be fixed exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° U. P. and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° U. P., which together with the cost price shall be paid into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorized by the Resident to receive such payments. Applications for issue of liquor shall in every case be supported by receipts showing that the duty and cost price as above have been paid and shall be handed over to the Excise Officer in charge of the depot. The licensee shall also keep in a conspicuous manner a list of the rates

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 3.

(For the sale of country beer and porter to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell country beer and porter by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale by retail of country beer and porter manufactured by the licensed brewers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the Nilgiris.

2. The beer and porter sold or kept in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed..

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 4.

(For the sale of toddy.)

I, Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell toddy by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the manufacture and sale by retail of toddy, from date, cocoanut, sago and dadasal palm trees in the territories of the Mysore State which, subject to the tree-tax rules in force in that State, may be obtained in the groves assigned to the toddy shops as specified in the schedule annexed, or from the trees in private lands, under private arrangement between you and the owners of such lands.

2. The licensee shall not keep in the shop nor sell toddy unfit for consumption. Such toddy shall be removed for vinegar under a permit which may be granted by the Superintendent of Excise, or be destroyed in the presence of an Excise Officer. It shall rest with the Superintendent of Excise to decide as to whether the toddy is fit for consumption as toddy or not.

3. The licensee shall not transport any toddy from the frontier line of the Civil and Military Station to the shops without a permit. General permit for such transport will on application be granted by the Superintendent of Excise.

List of palm groves ~~in the Kunigal Taluk~~ assigned to the shops in the Civil and Military Station.

Name of Taluk to which trees have been reassigned.	Name of village where the trees are situated.	Survey No.	Approximate No. of trees.	Remarks.

~~*Collector, Civil and Military Station,*~~
~~*Bangalore.*~~

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are repoduced below :—

FORM 5.

(For the sale of intoxicating drugs.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell intoxicating drugs by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the31st day of March 190 subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of ganja, charas, or bhang or other intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant, that is to say, to the sale of any quantity not in excess of 5 tolas.

2. The licensee shall purchase ganja, charas, or other intoxicating drugs only from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station ~~at the rate for ganja not exceeding Rs. 4-5-6 per seer of 80 tolas, and for charas and bhang~~ at such rates as may be fixed from time to time unless specially permitted or directed to take over the stock of a retail vendor whose license has expired.

3. The licensee shall not keep in his shop, offer for sale, or sell any ganja, charas, bhang, etc., except that obtained from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station or from a licensed vendor under the conditions of clause 2.

exclusive of the Government duty of Rs 3 per seer of 80 tolas

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 6.

(For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege extends to the wholesale sale of foreign liquor only, not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall sell liquor only to licensed dealers.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 7.

(For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to open bottles and other receptacles containing foreign liquor for sale by you and to issue samples of the same in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 ; to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to ~~the~~ observed by you the said

1. The licensee shall not issue any sample of liquor that exceeds one reputed pint.

2. The licensee shall not issue samples other than samples of liquor that he has already obtained a license to sell.

3. The licensee shall not issue samples to any person who is not a licensed dealer in foreign liquor.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 8.

(For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor ~~or beer~~ not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall not sell liquor in a quantity less than one reputed pint, unless he also possesses a license in form 10 that will be granted to him at the discretion of the Collector on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 25.

3. All liquor kept or sold in the shop shall be contained in receptacles sealed or capsuled (unless the licensee possesses a license in form 10.)

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 9.

(For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell beer by retail or wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell or give beer to any one in smaller quantities than one pint, or one-twelfth of an imperial gallon. No beer shall on any account whatever be consumed on the premises, but shall be removed therefrom in a cask or a jug or bottle.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below :—

FORM 10.

(For the retail sale of Foreign Liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompany schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

1. No other liquor than that for the sale of which the licensee already obtained a retail license shall be sold under this license.

2. The licensee shall not permit any liquor sold by him to be consumed on the premises.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below.

FORM 11.

For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions.

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor at your $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell liquor to any person other than residents in the $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ for their own use or for that of their guests or to casual visitors requiring liquor without meal or meals supplied to them.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190, at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 12.

(For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists.)

I Collector, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to possess and sell pure rectified spirits in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the possession and sale of pure rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall not possess pure rectified spirits in excess of ten imperial gallons or such larger quantity as the Resident may specially authorise.

3. The licensee shall not sell pure rectified spirits for other than *bona fide* medical, industrial and scientific purposes.

4. The licensee shall not sell at one time to the same person more than one reputed pint in the case of sale to a private individual, and two reputed quarts in the case of sale to a chemist, medical practitioner or scientific body, and three imperial gallons to any Government, Local Fund or Municipal Hospital.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below:—

FORM 13.

For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding ten days.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell spirits or fermented liquor at subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The license shall be granted only to persons already in possession of some other license for the sale of spirits or fermented liquor.

2. The license shall be granted at the discretion of the Collector for periods not exceeding 10 days and on such conditions as he may deem necessary for the occasion.

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are repoduced below :—

THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

—:o:—

Notification.

—:o:—

No . In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 (f) and (g) of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules for the working and management of the Government Excise Depôt established in the said Station for the supply of country spirits classed as arrack to arrack shops and of ganja to ganja shops;—

Part I.

(General rules applicable to the management of the Excise Depôt.)

1. The Excise Depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Excise, who shall carry out the provisions of these rules either in person or through his subordinates. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Collector or other officer vested with the powers of the Collector from inspecting the depot, or to prevent the Collector from issuing such orders relating thereto as he may from time to time deem fit subject to the approval and confirmation of the Resident.

2. The Resident may appoint such officer or officers of the Excise Department as he may see fit to the immediate charge of the Excise Depot.

3. The strength of the guard maintained at the depot shall ordinarily be two peons. A duty roster shall be prepared by the Officer in charge of the Depot clearly prescribing the date and hour on which each peon shall be on duty.

4. The depot shall be opened at 7 A. M., and shall be closed at noon except on Sundays and authorized holidays, when it shall be closed except under the special orders of the Superintendent of Excise.

5. All spirits and ganja shall be kept in the store-room provided for the purpose, and the key of the room shall be kept by the officer in charge.

6. Any licensed arrack or ganja vendor who wishes to remove spirits or ganja from the Depot to his shop shall tender the duty and cost price of the same to the shroff at the Depot together with a challan in Form 4A. or 4G. The shroff shall receive the amount and grant a receipt in Form 5A. or 5G. The vendor shall then submit an application in Form 6A. or 6G. to the Officer in charge of the Depot accompanied by the shroff's receipt and a permit book in Form 7A. or 7G. Applications for the issue of several permits may be included in one form so long as the issues are to be made to a licensed vendor who possesses two or more shops. The officer in charge of the depot shall verify the calculations of the amount of duty, etc., contained therein, comparing the figures with the receipt granted by the shroff. Having ascertained that all documents are in regular order, he shall grant a permit in the prescribed Form 7A. or 7G.

7. All forms which licensees of arrack or ganja shops are required to use shall be supplied to them by the Officer in charge of the Depot on payment of the price, which shall be fixed by the Collector at as near the cost price as possible.

8. The officer in charge shall keep a diary in form 13 in which he shall record at the time and in ink the exact hours of his daily arrival at and departure from the Depot, of his opening and closing of the same, of the receipt and removal of spirits and ganja. He shall also keep a full record of the use made of lock tickets. The shroff shall also enter in this diary the date and hour of his arrival at the Depot. Superior officers inspecting the depot should initial the diary after entry of such remarks as they find necessary and should append to their initial the date and hour of their visits.

9. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall maintain an account in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$, which must be written up at the close of each day's transactions, and must be compared by him with the shroff's collections on account of spirits and ganja for the day as entered in the latter's cash-books, with the totals of which it should tally. If he finds that the totals of the figures in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$ tally with the shroff's cash account, he shall initial the latter account, in token of its being correct. Should he find any discrepancy that cannot be accounted for, he shall at once report the fact to the Superintendent of Excise. A copy of this account shall be submitted daily to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise.

10. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall keep an abstract account of the total daily receipts and sales of arrack in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$. He shall write it up daily. At the close of each month the totals shall be filled up and an extract of the account in the same form shall be submitted to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise on or before the 5th of the following month together with the original permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$, covering the amount of exciseable articles received during the month, the applications in Form $\frac{6A}{6G}$, and the shroff's receipts in Form $\frac{5A}{5G}$ for the amount of duty and cost price collected on all issues during the month. Every entry in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$ must be checked by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant with the other Depot accounts, and must bear the initials of the checking officers in token of its being correct. The extract shall also be checked in the Collector's office with its enclosures in Forms $\frac{2A, 5A \text{ and } 6A.}{2G, 5G \text{ and } 6G.}$ The Collector shall also obtain from the Officers in charge of the Mysore Government distillery and ganja Warehouse duplicates of the permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ which shall be checked with the permits received from the Depot. The account submitted by the Treasury Officer of collections received from the Depot during the month shall also be compared in the Collector's office with the particulars of remittances made as entered in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$.

11. The shroff shall keep, separate cash accounts in Forms 11A and 11G, on account of arrack and ganja and shall at the close of each day's transactions pay the total collections into the Resident's Treasury; the remittance shall be accompanied by duplicate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$. There shall be separate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$ in respect of collections on account of ganja and arrack; and in the case of each of these also there shall be separate challans for the cost price of the exciseable articles and for the duty collected thereon. All challans shall be checked and initialled by the Officer in charge of the Depot. On receipt of the remittance one copy of each challan shall be signed by the Treasury Officer in token of receipt of the remittance, and the duplicate shall be retained by him. Should the treasury be closed on account of some gazetted holiday or otherwise, the collections should be kept in the cash chest at the Depot, one key of which should be kept by the shroff, and the other by the Officer in charge of the Depot. The Superintendent of Excise should on such occasions arrange for a guard to watch over the cash chest, and as soon as the treasury reopens the necessary remittance should be made. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall carefully supervise the work of the shroff and bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Excise any neglect of duty on his part.

12. The use of uncovered lights of any description within the Depot is prohibited. Closed lanterns only shall be used.

13. The Depot shall be open only for the entrance and exit of persons who have business within it. Except with the permission of the Superintendent of Excise or other superior officer, no one except officers of the Excise Department and the superior officers of other Government Departments, licensed vendors and their servants who have come to purchase spirits, shall be allowed to enter the premises on any pretext.

14. All persons entering the Depot shall be subject to the control of the officer in charge in respect of their conduct and proceedings within the Depot and shall be liable to search, on their quitting the premises at the discretion of the officer in charge.

15. The officer in charge of the Depot may eject from the premises any person whom he shall find to have committed or to be about to commit any breach of these rules, or of the provisions of the Excise Act 1896, or who shall be intoxicated, riotous or disorderly. All action taken by any such officer under this rule shall forthwith be recorded by him in writing in his official diary for the information of his official superiors.

16. A list of all articles used at, or in connection with, the Excise Depot shall be maintained by the officer in charge in Form 14. //15

17. All vessels and weights used at the Depot in measuring out spirits or ganja shall from time to time be inspected and gauged by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant, and whenever this is done the result shall be recorded in the diary Form No. 13, by the inspecting officer.

18. The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent of Excise shall inspect the depot as frequently as possible without previous notice being given.

Special Rules.

Part II, Arrack.

19. In these rules the word "to gauge" means to determine the quantity of spirits contained in any receptacle, or to determine the capacity of a cask or other receptacle, and "to prove" means to test the strength of spirits by an hydrometer.

20. For supplies of spirits the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government Distillery, an indent in Form 1 A appended, showing the number of casks of spirit required.

21. No spirits shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in form 2 A. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery, and stored in a cask registered in form 14 and sealed with that officer's seal. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery shall be kept at the depot. On receipt of the liquor at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the casks, and the seals, etc., on the casks examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall also be entered on the reverse of Form 2 A, and also on the duplicate of Form I A, to show that the indent has been complied with.

22. Prior to the issue of liquor from any cask, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the cask in column 5 of the register to be maintained in form 3 A, and the reputed quantity and strength of its contents in columns 6, 7 & 8. He shall then shew in columns 9, 10 & 11 the total of the above added to the balance from the cask opened next in order preceding. He shall at the same time prove the strength of the contents and enter the result in column 23. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained in columns 12—16 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 18—20, the total actual contents of the cask as ascertained shall be entered in columns 22 & 24, and the wastage or excess as

compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in column 25. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who if, satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable causes, may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident.

23. Payment of the cost price of country spirits shall be made in the following manner.

(1). A bill for the cost price of the liquor supplied to the depot shall be submitted by the manufacturers once a fortnight to the Superintendent of Excise.

(2). On receipt of the bill the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall check it with Forms Nos. 1 A, 2 A and 10 A in the depot, and having ascertained that the amount of the bill is correct shall certify to the following effect on the bill. "Certified that I have personally checked this bill with the depot accounts and found that the amount of the same (rupees in writing) is correct"

(3). Should the bill submitted be found to be incorrect, it shall at once be returned to the manufacturers for amendment.

(4). The Collector shall on receipt of the bill from the Superintendent of Excise have it checked with the duplicate permits in Form 2 A in his office, and then pass it for payment by the Treasury Officer of the Resident's Treasury.

24. Spirits may only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed arrack shop-keepers on payment of the cost price of the spirits as fixed from time to time, in addition to Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° under proof and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° under proof.

25. No smaller quantity than one imperial gallon shall be issued at any one time and no spirit shall be issued except of the strengths mentioned in the preceding rule.

26. The measures to be used at the Depot shall be gallons and drams. The gallon shall be the standard imperial gallon, and the dram shall be $\frac{1}{81}$ part thereof.

27. As each cask is first brought into use its exact contents shall be ascertained by actual measurement, with water or spirits. At the same time, as such measurements may be useful for reference, though not absolutely accurate, the capacity by the gauging rod, the diameters and the length shall as far as possible be taken and recorded in a register in Form 14, all entries in which shall be dated and initialled by the officer making them.

28. On each end of all casks used at the Excise Depot for conveyance of spirit from the distillery or for storage or issue of spirits the contents in gallons, the consecutive number of the cask according to the register and the letters "C & M S Dpo" shall be legibly cut, or branded or marked in oil paint. The contents of the casks shall be ascertained and marked to the nearest dram. If a cask is taken to pieces for repair or for purposes of easy transport, it need not be regauged unless on checking the bung capacity, the diameters and the length, which shall always be done, a difference exceeding one per cent be found, in which case it shall be regauged.

Part III Ganja.

29. For supplies of ganja the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government's ganja warehouse an indent in Form 1G, showing the amount of ganja required.

30. No ganja shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in Form 2G. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore ganja warehouse and packed in a case sealed by that Officer and bearing the name of the ware-

house, the nature of the contents, the gross weight of the case and its contents and the net weight of the ganja contained in the same. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the warehouse shall be kept at the Excise depot. On receipt of the ganja at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the cases, and the seals etc., on the cases examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also then be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall be entered on the reverse of Form 2 G. and also on the duplicate of Form 1 G, to show that the indent has been complied with.

31. Prior to the issue of ganja from any box, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the box in column 4 of the register to be maintained in form 3 G, and the reputed weight of its contents in columns 6 & 7. He shall then shew in columns 8 & 9 the total of the above added to the balance from the box opened next in order preceding. A record of issues as they are made from the box shall be maintained in columns 10—14 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 15 & 16, the total weight of ganja fit for issue as ascertained shall be entered in columns 17 & 18, and the wastage as compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in columns 19 & 20. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable cause, may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident. Refuse and dust shall be burnt by the Superintendent of Excise or under his special orders by his Assistant. The date and hour of destruction and the amount destroyed shall be entered in the remarks column of the account under the initials of the officer supervising the same.

32. Ganja shall only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed ganja shop-keepers on payment of the cost price as fixed from time to time, in addition to the Government duty of Rs. 3 per one seer of 80 tolas.

33. The standard weights to be used at the depot shall be seers and tolas, 80 tolas being equal to one seer.

34. As soon as each consignment of ganja has been ~~received~~ the cost price of the same shall be remitted by the Officer in Charge of the Depot, in Form 12G, to the MysoreDurbar's District Treasury, Bangalore. The amount to be paid for shall be the weight of the ganja as entered in the permit Form 2 G, as issued from the Mysore warehouse. On receipt of the remittance one copy of the form shall be signed by the Treasury Officer and returned to the Officer in Charge of the Depot; the duplicate shall be retained by him and the triplicate shall be forwarded by him to the Mysore Excise Commissioner's Office.

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190 .

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

No. dated 190 .

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Superintendent of Excise.

Form No. 2-A.

No. COUNTERFOIL.

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE COLLECTOR.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO ACCOMPANY THE CONSIGNMENT.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Produced by at the Excise depot on 190 , at A. M. compared with the details painted on the casks and the seals &c., on the casks examined and found to be correct. Contents received and booked.

Sub-Inspector in charge of the Excise depot.

Submitted to the Collector Checked.

Dated 19 *Superintendent of Excise.*

Form No. 13-A.

Register of spirits received and issued from each Cask in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Cask or Vat No.

Date.	Balance from previous cask.			Number and reputed quantity and strength of contents of casks opened.				Total.			Issued.									Actual contents ascertained on emptying cask.				Wastage or excess.	Remarks.
											To shops.					Balance in cask carried forward									
	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of Proof.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Permit number.	Shop number.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Form 4 A.

No.

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned spirits to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gal. of the strength of u. p. at Rs. per gal.			
2. Duty on do do do			
3. Excise duty on ... do ... do ...			
Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop, No.

Form 5 A.

No. dated 19 .

Received from

the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
3. Excise duty on ... gals at ... annas ... gal.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. dated 19 .

Received from

the sum of *Rs as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
3. Excise duty on ... gals at ... annas ... gal. ...			
Total Rs....			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form 6 A.

No. Dated 19

To

The officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

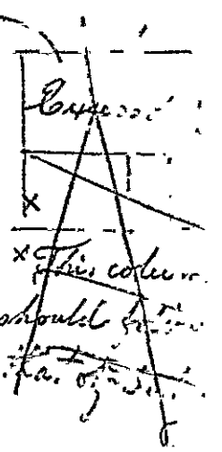
Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned spirit for the duty on, and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Strength.	Price.	Duty.	Consignee's shop's No.	Consignee's shop's Locality.	Remarks.

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.



Form 7 A.

ARRACK PERMIT BOOK.

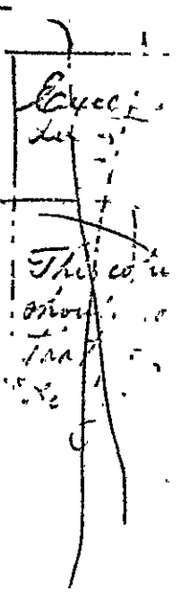
Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned arrack to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of arrack issued.	No. of cask from which issued.	Route by which the arrack is to go.	Period of the currency of the permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Form 8 A.

Detailed Account showing the quantity of spirits sold daily to retail venders of Arrack in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and Date.	Arrack Shop No.	No. of Gallons sold.		Price of spirits.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
		Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
Total.....													



Form No. 9 A. / 9 G.

No.

ORIGINAL.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

No.

DUPLICATE.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered.

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

Form No. 10 A.

Abstract account of total daily receipts and sales of Arrack at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 19

Month and date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of casks.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Gls.	Drs.	No.	Date.		Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form No. II A. II G.

Month and date.	Receipts. Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.	Cash Account. Month and date.	Expenditure. Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	

Form 1 G.

Duplicate.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Original.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 2 G.

Counterfoil.

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity. Seers.	Quantity. Tolas.	Remarks.

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To be submitted to the Collector.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity. Seers.	Quantity. Tolas.	Remarks.

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To accompany the consignment.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Name of case or chest.	Quantity. Seers.	Quantity. Tolas.	Remarks.

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

Produced by at the Excise Depot and compared with the details marked on the cases / chests and the seals &c., examined and found to be correct.

Sub-Inspector.

Endorsement.

Received seers of ghee
as per Invoice No dated
from the Officer in
charge of the Mysore
Ghee Store-house
at Ooty

Sub Inspector.

Form 3 G.

Register of ganja received into and issued from each box in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Date.	In hand.		Received.				Total.		Issues.							Total weight fit for issue.		Wastage.		Remarks.
									To Shops Nos.					Balance.						
									1	2	3	4	5							
	Seers.	Tolas.	Box No.	Permit No. and date.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Total.....																				

Form No. 4 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned quantity of ganja to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.				
2. Duty on do do				
Total Rs.....				

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 5 G.

No. Dated 19 .

Received from the sum of Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja, at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form No. 6 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned quantity of ganja, for the duty on and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Price.			Duty.			Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
							No.	Locality.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No.-7 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned ganja to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of ganja issued.	Route by which the ganja is to go.	Period of currency of permit	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 8 G.

Statement showing the quantity of ganja sold daily to retail vendors of ganja in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and date.		Ganja Shop No.	No. of seers sold.		Price.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
			Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	Total.													

Form No. 10 G.

Detailed account of total daily sales of Ganja at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 190

Month and Date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing Balance.		Price of ganja.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of boxes.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Seers.	Tolas.	No.	Date.		Seers.	Tolas	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form 12 G.

No.

(To be kept by the Officer in charge of the depot.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff.

Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be delivered at the District Treasury.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date)	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total...				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the Treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff.

NagadiGumasta.

No.

(To be sent to the Excise Commissioner's Office.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total,.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff.

Nagadi Gumasta.

Form No. 13.

Diary of the Officer in charge of the Excise Depot.

Date.	Serial No. of transaction.	Hour.	No. of lock ticket.		Particulars.
			Put on.	Taken off.	
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 14.

Register of casks used in the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station.

Consecutive No.	Contents in gallons by measurement.	Bung measurement.		Diameter at heads, (inside.)	Length.	Date of measurement.	Initials of measuring officer.	Remarks.
		From bang hole to lower chunt (average.)	Bung diameter.					

Form No. 15.

Store Register of articles in the Excise Depot, C. & M. Station.

Date of receipt.	Description of article.	Remarks.

ontinuation of Note or Precis).

Mr. Hinde's D.O. of the 10th instant is submitted with the following remarks:-

1. Para 1 of the D.O. The alteration proposed in Form 1 may be accepted.

2. Para 2. The words "or porter" may be added as proposed.

3. Para 3. The amendment suggested may be embodied.

4. Para 4. The duty on excess sales has intentionally been omitted. The proposed addition need not be made.

5. Para 5. The words "and porter" may be added, but the clause regarding duty on excess sales need not be inserted as this duty is to be abolished in future.

6. Para 6. The words "in the Kunigal Taluk" may be omitted.

7. Para 7. The addition and the alteration proposed may be accepted.

8. Para 8. The words "or beer" may be omitted.

9. Para 9. The word 'outturned' may be substituted for the word 'received'.

10. Para 10. The printing mistake in Form 1 A may be corrected. No alteration need be made in Forms 4 A, 5 A, 6 A, 8 A and 10 A as no duty on excess sales is to be levied in future.

The endorsement on Form 1 G may be inserted.

If approved the proof will be corrected accordingl and a fresh and final proof obtained from the Press.

21/1/02

Layout. Please do as
proposed
DD.
23.1.

The Press has been asked to send
a final clean proof.
23/1/02

For F.A.R.

Please see the final proof of
the Excise Rules. The rules may now
be struck off & copies sent to the
Clerks of the C. & Gr. stations, the Clerk
and the Publisher of the Gazette of
India for publication in Part II of
the Gazette.

27/1/02

Colonel Robertson may
like to see before it issues.
Please resubmit on his
return
DD
28/1.

Ras!

Ras! may wish to see these before issue. They have already been approved by Mr. Crawford and are ready for issue.

LO.

As I am responsible for these Rules I should like to go over them with the Under. There are expressions I do not like & punctuation in some respects seems to be defective - unless there is any special urgency please keep over until I return to Bangalore. 31.1.

OM

7.II.02.
Send with me to Mysore

LO
8.2.

Ras!

It appears desirable to make the new rules applicable ~~from~~ to all licenses granted for 1902-1903. If Ras! agrees in this view it seems

advisable to issue the rules as
soon as practicable: as arrangement
for the grant of such licenses
should & now soon be made.
Res! may be able to discuss
the draft rules with Mr. Hands
who is expected here on
Thursday next.

L.D.

11.2.

I have only gone through Parts I and II of these Rules - Part III should
the Board however might be read again with express punctuation.
I have made a few alterations - See page 4. XII - It is worth
inserting that a European or Eurasian sailor would not be in
the Calcutta Militia - I do not remember to have seen a European
Camp Follower in India - I suppose perhaps he does exist - under the Rule
as drafted a soldier may be appointed Clerk to Bazaar if he can read
A. a native servant for it - Is this contemplated - ?
Please send back the file to Bangalore and Mr Harris to
answer the last question in Mr Reynolds's note
when the Rules are finally struck off.
The changes I have made on page 3 are in view of Sec 34
of XII 1896.

OK

II Poz
17

Continuation of Note or Precis).

Submitted to the Asst Chief with reference to the portion of the Chiefs' words marked with blue chalk.

H.
19/2/02.

I do not think that vendors could be expected to distinguish Soldiers' native servants from other natives: it would be difficult to prove that they knowingly supplied a soldiers native servant: this supply is therefore not prohibited, as we could not enforce the prohibition

L. Dimmer
Lt.
21.2.02

This should not have been sent to camp again. Please get final copies struck off ready for

This was sent under the orders of the Asst Chief
H.

issue on Saturday morning
under my signature

LO
27.2.

Proof Corrected 27.1.02 Sec'y. No 1093.

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Notification.

Dated, Bangalore, the 28 January 1902.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of all previous rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of spirits, fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs:—

1. In these rules the term "foreign liquor" means and includes all wines, spirits and beer imported from foreign territories by sea or land, all coloured and flavoured spirits manufactured in the country and cocoanut toddy arrack manufactured in Malabar and excised at the tariff rates of import duty, and country brewed beer, or beer imported in a condensed form and afterwards converted into potable beer and duly excised, but does not include methylated spirits, ordinary arrack, and plain rectified spirits manufactured in the country and excised at tariff rates.

2. The Collector may issue licenses in the appropriate forms appended to these rules for any of the following purposes. The fees noted in each case shall be payable in respect of licenses so granted.

(1) For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 100.

(2) For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(3) For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(4) For the sale of toddy: Rs. 25.

(5) For the sale of intoxicating drugs: Rs. 10.

(6) For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 50.

(7) For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 25.

(8) For the retail sale in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(9) For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(10) For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 25.

(11) For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions: Rs. 50.

(12) For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists: Rs. 10.

(13) For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race-meetings: bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding 10 days: Rs. 5 per diem.

3. The Collector may sell by auction the right to hold any of the licenses mentioned in rule 2 for any period.

The terms and conditions of the sale and of the grant and issue of licenses shall be as follows:—

i. Each bidder at the auction shall deposit the sum of Rs. 50 before bidding. The shops shall, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, be knocked down to the highest bidder above the upset price, subject to formal

confirmation by the Collector. Such formal confirmation shall, ~~unless revised by the Resident for special reasons~~, be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid and shall be necessary whether the sale be held by the Collector himself or by any other officer deputed by him. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly accredited agents.

ii. It shall be within the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to decline to accept any bid or deposit if, for any sufficient reason, he considers such acceptance to be undesirable.

iii. As soon as the auction is completed, the deposits made by ~~the~~ unsuccessful bidders shall be returned to ~~them~~ on application. As the auction proceeds, the person whose bid is accepted for each shop shall at once deposit a sum equal to half a month's rent for that shop in addition to the deposit required under clause i. Should he fail to do this, the deposit made by him under clause i shall be forfeited, the shop shall at once be put up again for sale on the above conditions, and he shall be debarred from bidding again for the same or any other shop.

iv. Persons to whom shops have been knocked down, and who have made deposits as provided in clause iii shall also, within seven days from the date of auction, deposit such further sum as with the former deposits will make up an amount equal to two months' rent of each shop knocked down to them, and shall take out licenses on the conditions hereinafter set forth.

v. If on enquiry subsequent to sale, but before final confirmation thereof, the purchaser shall be found to be of doubtful solvency, he may be required to deposit twice the amount prescribed under clause iv, or to provide two sureties to execute a security bond for the due payment of all moneys that may become due by him under the terms of the contract. All expenses attendant upon this proceeding shall be borne by the purchaser.

vi. On the failure of any person to make deposit under clause iv, or to take out licenses as aforesaid, or to comply, if required to do so, with a requisition under clause v, the deposits made under clauses i and iii shall be forfeited, and the shop or shops re-sold or otherwise disposed of at the discretion of the Collector.

vii. Re-sale effected under clause vi shall be at the risk of the defaulting bidder, who shall forfeit any gain that may ensue owing to a rise in price, and, in the event of loss by resale, shall make good the deficiency that may be occasioned through his default. In the latter case the forfeited deposits shall be deducted from the loss arising from the re-sale and the remainder, if any, shall be recovered from the bidder in the same manner as if it were an arrear of land revenue. Should, however, the forfeited deposits be greater than the loss by re-sale, the whole of such deposits shall be credited to Government. The defaulting bidder shall be similarly liable if the privilege be disposed of otherwise than by re-sale and such disposal results in loss to Government.

viii. A purchaser at an auction sale or re-sale shall not be permitted to sell transfer or sub-let the right he has acquired or any interest therein without the consent of the Collector, which for any adequate reason may be withheld. Nor shall he appoint any person to act as his agent in the management of the shop without the Collector's previous approval.

ix. In case of any breach of the conditions of the license, either by the purchaser or by any person in his employment, it shall be competent for the Collector to declare the money deposited with him forfeited and to cancel and re-sell the license at the purchaser's risk, and all loss caused thereby shall be made good by him. ~~When a license is cancelled, the rent for the whole period shall become due at once and it shall be recovered as if it were an arrear of land revenue.~~

x. The forfeiture of deposit, or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding clause shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the purchaser or any of his servants for any offence which may be committed against the Excise Laws or Rules in force.

xi. If it comes to the knowledge of the Collector that the purchaser fails to open his shop, or to carry on his business with due care and attention, or that he has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Penal Code, or under the Excise Laws or Rules, it shall be lawful to the Collector to cancel his license, and to re-sell or otherwise dispose of the privilege at the purchaser's risk.

xii. The purchaser shall pay the amount for which the privilege above described has been purchased, into the Resident's Treasury in equal monthly instalments on or before the 20th of each month commencing from the 1st of the month in which the license comes into force. If the deposit made by him under clause iv be in cash, it will be taken in payment of the instalments due on the last two months of the period of the lease. Failing payment by the 20th of the month, the Collector may at once proceed to recover the arrears ~~together with the interest at 6 *per cent*, under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue.~~ If the instalment has not been paid by the 5th of the following month the Collector may suspend or cancel the license and issue notice of re-sale, and may re-sell the license on the day fixed with effect from the date of its issue to the new purchaser. In that case the deposit shall be forfeited, and if it should fall short of the arrears due and the loss, if any, caused by the suspension or re-sale, the purchaser shall be responsible for the difference which may be recovered ~~under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue~~. If the Collector does not re-sell the shop he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the lease, in which case he will serve a notice upon the defaulting purchaser of the nature of the arrangement made. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the purchaser.

xiii. The purchaser shall pay the license fee prescribed by rule 2 above to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorised by the Resident to receive such payments, in two half-yearly instalments payable on or before the 1st day of June and the 1st day of December.

xiv. The purchaser of the shop shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for breaches of the conditions set forth in the prescribed form of license, though a formal license may not have been issued to him.

4. All licenses granted under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions :—

i. The licensee shall not have any pecuniary dealings of any kind whatever with any excise or revenue official.

ii. Sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ shall be made only in the building specified in the license granted and not elsewhere on any pretext whatever.

iii. The licensee shall be bound by any additional rules which may be prescribed under the Excise Law now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Collector, or by any officer duly authorized by the Collector, deliver up this license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

iv. No liquor or intoxicating drugs other than that to which the license relates shall be kept or sold in the building covered by the license.

v. The licensee shall keep a true account in ink in such form as may be prescribed by the Resident, showing the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs received in his shop, the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs sold, the prices at which they are sold, and the quantity remaining unsold each day. Such account shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector, or any Excise officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector. An inspection note-book with the pages numbered consecutively shall also be maintained intact at each shop at the cost of the licensee so that officers who may inspect the shop may enter their remarks therein. This note-book shall be handed over to the Collector or any officer authorized by him to receive it, whenever it is demanded. The licensee shall furnish such other returns and information as may from time to time be required by the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

vi. All liquor / Intoxicating drugs kept for sale shall be of good quality and wholesome.

vii. The license may at any time be withdrawn by the Collector on giving one month's notice. The Collector may also direct that the shop shall be temporarily closed on the grounds of police administration or expediency. No remission or compensation shall be claimed if it is found necessary to enforce this latter clause.

viii. The licensee shall place his license in a conspicuous place on the premises licensed.

ix. The licensee shall fix in a conspicuous part of the front of his shop a sign-board on which his name as well as that of the vendor, the liquor / intoxicating drugs he is licensed to sell, and the number of his license shall be legibly inscribed in *English* and the vernacular language of the locality in which the shop is situated.

x. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shop. Persons suffering from leprosy or other contagious diseases shall not be employed in the shops or in transport of liquor / intoxicating drugs to the shop. He shall not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, neither shall he harbour or conceal soldiers, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers to be deserters, but shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shop. Neither shall he permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain in the shop.

xi. The licensee shall not open his shop before sunrise, nor keep it open after 9 P. M., except on special permit to be obtained from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

xii. The licensee shall not sell nor give liquor / intoxicating drugs

(a) without the permission of the Commanding Officer, or a person authorized by him, to any

(1) European non-commissioned officer or private;

(2) European or Eurasian camp follower:

(3) Members of the families of any of the aforesaid persons;

(b) whilst on duty, to any

~~(1) European or Eurasian sailor~~;

(2) Sepoy, member of the police or excise department;

(3) Servant of a railway company;

(c) under any circumstance to any

(1) European vagrant under escort of the police;

(2) Child under twelve years of age; or

(3) Insane person.

xiii. Should the licensee hold more than one kind of license for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs on the same premises, he shall keep his account of transactions under each license separately.

5. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of foreign spirits or foreign fermented liquor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. Every receptacle containing spirits manufactured and flavoured, coloured or compounded in India and received into or kept for sale at the licensee's shop shall be conspicuously labelled or branded with the words "spirits manufactured in India." All foreign liquor imported in bulk, and bottled in the Madras Presidency, the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore or the Mysore State received into or kept for sale, shall bear a printed label showing clearly the country of manufacture, the name of the bottler as entered in his license, and the place of bottling.

Spirits ii. The licensee shall not rectify or colour or dilute ~~spirits~~ or adulterate ~~them~~ in any manner whatever.

iii. The licensee shall purchase liquor only from a licensed vendor of foreign liquor. He shall not remove the labels from the receptacles in which the liquor was received.

6. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of spirits or fermented liquors to be consumed on the premises, or for the vend of intoxicating drugs, shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. The room used for the shop shall always be separate from the shopkeeper's dwelling house. The shop shall have only one door which shall face the street, and there shall be no windows or other openings to the rear or ends of the building. No second room shall be allowed for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs or for the use of customers.

ii. The licensee shall maintain a sufficient supply of liquor / intoxicationg drugs in his shop which shall never be less than two imperial gallons. / two seers.

iii. The licensee shall not allow any quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs exceeding the quantity which the Resident may from time to time prescribe, to be conveyed from the premises, except on special passes which may be obtained, for special reasons only, from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

The quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs at present allowed to be conveyed out of the shop is in the case of—

a. Liquor—nil.

b. Intoxicating drugs—5 tolas of ganja, charas or preparation thereof; 1 seer of bhang or preparation thereof.

iv. The licensee shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel, or other article, in barter or pawn for liquor, neither, save in the case of liquor sold under an hotel licensee, shall any credit be given. Payment for liquor shall be made in ready money only, at the time of sale.

FORM 1.

(For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.)

———:o:———

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to keep a Refreshment Room or tavern in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.

1. The licensee shall not keep or sell plain rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall, in addition to the prescribed license fee paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a license fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of 7½ hogshead a month.

3. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the licensee's shop shall be of such quality as may be approved of by the Resident.

4. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 2.

(For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell arrack by retail in the shop specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of arrack of the strengths of 20° U. P. and 30° U. P.

2. The licensee shall purchase spirits only from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, at such rates as may from time to time be fixed exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° U. P. and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° U. P., which together with the cost price shall be paid into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorized by the Resident to receive such payments. Applications for issue of liquor shall in every case be supported by receipts showing that the duty and cost price as above have been paid and shall be handed over to the Excise Officer in charge of the depot.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

The license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 3.

(For the sale of country beer and porter to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell country beer and porter by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale by retail of country beer and porter manufactured by the licensed brewers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the Nilgiris.

2. The beer and porter sold or kept in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed..

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 4.

(For the sale of toddy.)

I, Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell toddy by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the manufacture and sale by retail of toddy, from date, cocoanut, sago and dadasal palm trees in the territories of the Mysore State which, subject to the tree-tax rules in force in that State, may be obtained in the groves assigned to the toddy shops as specified in the schedule annexed, or from the trees in private lands, under private arrangement between you and the owners of such lands.

2. The licensee shall not keep in the shop nor sell toddy unfit for consumption. Such toddy shall be removed for vinegar under a permit which may be granted by the Superintendent of Excise, or be destroyed in the presence of an Excise Officer. It shall rest with the Superintendent of Excise to decide as to whether the toddy is fit for consumption as toddy or not.

3. The licensee shall not transport any toddy from the frontier line of the Civil and Military Station to the shops without a permit. General permit for such transport will on application be granted by the Superintendent of Excise.

List of palm groves assigned to the shops in the Civil and Military Station.

Name of Taluk to which trees have been reassigned.	Name of village where the trees are situated.	Survey No.	Approximate No. of trees.	Remarks.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 7.

(For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to open bottles and other receptacles containing foreign liquor for sale by you and to issue samples of the same in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not issue any sample of liquor that exceeds one reputed pint.

2. The licensee shall not issue samples other than samples of liquor that he has already obtained a license to sell.

3. The licensee shall not issue samples to any person who is not a licensed dealer in foreign liquor.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 8.

(For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall not sell liquor in a quantity less than one reputed pint, unless he also possesses a license in form 10 that will be granted to him at the discretion of the Collector on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 25.

3. All liquor kept or sold in the shop shall be contained in receptacles sealed or capsuled (unless the licensee possesses a license in form 10.)

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

The license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 9.

(For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell beer by retail or wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell or give beer to any one in smaller quantities than one pint, or one-twelfth of an imperial gallon. No beer shall on any account whatever be consumed on the premises, but shall be removed therefrom in a cask or a jug or bottle.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below:—

FORM 10.

(For the retail sale of Foreign Liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore,, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

1. No other liquor than that for the sale of which the licensee already obtained a retail license shall be sold under this license.

2. The licensee shall not permit any liquor sold by him to be consumed on the premises.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

The license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 11.

For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions.

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor at your $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 : to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell liquor to any person other than residents in the $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ for their own use or for that of their guests or to casual visitors requiring liquor without meal or meals supplied to them.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 12.

(For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists.)

I Collector, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to possess and sell pure rectified spirits in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the possession and sale of pure rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall not possess pure rectified spirits in excess of ten imperial gallons or such larger quantity as the Resident may specially authorise.

3. The licensee shall not sell pure rectified spirits for other than *bona fide* medical, industrial and scientific purposes.

4. The licensee shall not sell at one time to the same person more than one reputed pint in the case of sale to a private individual, and two reputed quarts in the case of sale to a chemist, medical practitioner or scientific body, and three imperial gallons to any Government, Local Fund or Municipal Hospital.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 of which is reproduced below :—

FORM 13.

(For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding ten days.)

I Collector of the Civil and Militar Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, herel license you to sell spirits or fermented liquor at subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observ by you the said

1. The license shall be granted only to persons already in possession o some other license for the sale of spirits or fermented liquor.

2. The license shall be granted at the discretion of the Collector f periods not exceeding 10 days and on such conditions as he may deem necessar for the occasion.

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

The license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise-Law for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalor Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Not fication No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which ar reproduced below :—

Corrected draft 27.1.02 Recd

Please send the Kannada proof in which I had made the

THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE. 27/1/02

—:o:—

Notification.

D/ Bangalore 28th February 1902

—:o:—

No 1692. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 (f) and (g) of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules for the working and management of the Government Excise Depôt established in the said Station for the supply of country spirits classed as arrack to arrack shops and of ganja to ganja shops;—

Part I.

(General rules applicable to the management of the Excise Depôt.)

1. The Excise Depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Excise, who shall carry out the provisions of these rules either in person or through his subordinates, Provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Collector or other officer vested with the powers of the Collector from inspecting the depot, or to prevent the Collector from issuing such orders relating thereto as he may from time to time deem fit subject to the approval and confirmation of the Resident.

2. The Resident may appoint such officer or officers of the Excise Department as he may see fit to the immediate charge of the Excise Depot.

3. The strength of the guard maintained at the depot shall ordinarily be two peons. A duty roster shall be prepared by the Officer in charge of the Depot clearly prescribing the date and hour on which each peon shall be on duty.

4. The depot shall be opened at 7 A. M. and shall be closed at noon except on Sundays and authorized holidays, when it shall be closed ~~except under the special orders of~~ the Superintendent of Excise.

5. All spirits and ganja shall be kept in the store-room provided for the purpose, and the key of the room shall be kept by the officer in charge.

6. Any licensed arrack or ganja vendor who wishes to remove spirits or ganja from the Depot to his shop shall tender the duty and cost price of the same to the shroff at the Depot together with a challan in Form 4A. or 4G. The shroff shall receive the amount and grant a receipt in Form 5A. or 5G. The vendor shall then submit an application in Form 6A. or 6G. to the Officer in charge of the Depot accompanied by the shroff's receipt and a permit book in Form 7A. or 7G. Applications for the issue of several permits may be included in one form so long as the issues are to be made to a licensed vendor who possesses two or more shops. The officer in charge of the depot shall verify the calculations of the amount of duty, etc., contained therein, comparing the figures with the receipt granted by the shroff. Having ascertained that all documents are in regular order, he shall grant a permit in the prescribed Form 7A. or 7G.

7. All forms which licensees of arrack or ganja shops are required to use shall be supplied to them by the Officer in charge of the Depot on payment of the price, which shall be fixed by the Collector at as near the cost price as possible.

8. The officer in charge shall keep a diary in form 13 in which he shall record at the time and in ink the exact hours of his daily arrival at and departure from the Depot, of his opening and closing of the same, of the receipt and removal of spirits and ganja. He shall also keep a full record of the use made of lock tickets. The shroff shall also enter in this diary the date and hour of his arrival at the Depot. Superior officers inspecting the depot should initial the diary after entry of such remarks as they find necessary and should append to their initial the date and hour of their visits.

9. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall maintain an account in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$, which must be written up at the close of each day's transactions, and must be compared by him with the shroff's collections on account of spirits and ganja for the day as entered in the latter's cash-books, with the totals of which it should tally. If he finds that the totals of the figures in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$ tally with the shroff's cash account, he shall initial the latter account in token of its being correct. Should he find any discrepancy that cannot be accounted for, he shall at once report the fact to the Superintendent of Excise. A copy of this account shall be submitted daily to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise.

10. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall keep an abstract account of the total daily receipts and sales of arrack in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$. He shall write it up daily. At the close of each month the totals shall be filled up and an extract of the account in the same form shall be submitted to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise on or before the 5th of the following month together with the original permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ covering the amount of exciseable articles received during the month, the applications in Form $\frac{6A}{6G}$ and the shroff's receipts in Form $\frac{5A}{5G}$ for the amount of duty and cost price collected on all issues during the month. Every entry in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$ must be checked by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant with the other Depot accounts, and must bear the initials of the checking officers in token of its being correct. The extract shall also be checked in the Collector's office with its enclosures in Forms $\frac{2A,\ 5A \text{ and } 6A.}{2G,\ 5G \text{ and } 6G.}$ The Collector shall also obtain from the Officers in charge of the Mysore Government distillery and ganja Warehouse duplicates of the permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ which shall be checked with the permits received from the Depot. The account submitted by the Treasury Officer of collections received from the Depot during the month shall also be compared in the Collector's office with the particulars of remittances made as entered in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$.

11. The shroff shall keep separate cash accounts in Forms 11A and 11G on account of arrack and ganja and shall at the close of each day's transactions pay the total collections into the Resident's Treasury; the remittance shall be accompanied by duplicate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$. There shall be separate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$ in respect of collections on account of ganja and arrack; and in the case of each of these also there shall be separate challans for the cost price of the exciseable articles and for the duty collected thereon. All challans shall be checked and initialled by the Officer in charge of the Depot. On receipt of the remittance one copy of each challan shall be signed by the Treasury Officer in token of receipt of the remittance, and the duplicate shall be retained by him. Should the treasury be closed on account of some gazetted holiday or otherwise, the collections should be kept in the cash chest at the Depot, one key of which should be kept by the shroff and the other by the Officer in charge of the Depot. The Superintendent of Excise should on such occasions arrange for a guard to watch over the cash chest, and as soon as the treasury reopens the necessary remittance should be made. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall carefully supervise the work of the shroff and bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Excise any neglect of duty on his part.

12. The use of uncovered lights of any description within the Depot is prohibited. Closed lanterns only shall be used.

13. The Depot shall be open only for the entrance and exit of persons who have business within it. Except with the permission of the Superintendent of Excise or other superior officer, no one except officers of the Excise Department and the superior officers of other Government Departments, licensed vendors and their servants who have come to purchase spirits, shall be allowed to enter the premises on any pretext.

14. All persons entering the Depot shall be subject to the control of the officer in charge in respect of their conduct and proceedings within the Depot and shall be liable to search, on their quitting the premises at the discretion of the officer in charge.

15. The officer in charge of the Depot may eject from the premises any person whom he shall find to have committed or to be about to commit any breach of these rules, or of the provisions of the Excise Act 1896, or who shall be intoxicated, riotous or disorderly. All action taken by any such officer under this rule shall forthwith be recorded by him in writing in his official diary for the information of his official superiors.

16. A list of all articles used at, or in connection with the Excise Depot shall be maintained by the officer in charge in Form 15.

17. All vessels and weights used at the Depot in measuring out spirits or ganja shall from time to time be inspected and gauged by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant, and whenever this is done the result shall be recorded ~~in the diary Form No. 13,~~ by the inspecting officer in the Diary kept in form

18. The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent of Excise shall inspect the depot as frequently as possible without previous notice being given,

Special Rules.

Part II, Arrack.

19. In these rules the word "to gauge" means to determine the quantity of spirits contained in any receptacle, or to determine the capacity of a cask or other receptacle, and "to prove" means to test the strength of spirits by an hydrometer.

20. For supplies of spirits the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government Distillery, an indent in Form 1 A appended, showing the number of casks of spirit required.

21. No spirits shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in form 2 A. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery, and stored in a cask registered in form 14 and sealed with that officer's seal. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery shall be kept at the depot. On receipt of the liquor at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the casks, and the seals, etc., on the casks examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall also be entered on the reverse of Form 2 A, and also on the duplicate of Form I A, to show that the indent has been complied with.

22. Prior to the issue of liquor from any cask, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the cask in column 5 of the register to be maintained in form 3 A, and the reputed quantity and strength of its contents in columns 6, 7 & 8. He shall then shew in columns 9, 10 & 11 the total of the above added to the balance from the cask opened next in order preceding. He shall at the same time prove the strength of the contents and enter the result in column 23. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained in columns 12—16 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 18—20, the total actual contents of the cask as ascertained shall be entered in columns 22 & 24, and the wastage or excess as

compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in column 25. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an intermediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable causes, may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident.

23. Payment of the cost price of country spirits shall be made in the following manner:—

(1). A bill for the cost price of the liquor supplied to the depot shall be submitted by the manufacturers once a fortnight to the Superintendent of Excise.

(2). On receipt of the bill the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall check it with Forms Nos. 1 A, 2 A and 10 A in the depot, and having ascertained that the amount of the bill is correct shall certify to the following effect on the bill:— "Certified that I have personally checked this bill with the depot accounts and found that the amount of the same (rupees in writing) is correct"

(3). Should the bill submitted be found to be incorrect, it shall at once be returned to the manufacturers for amendment.

(4). The Collector shall, on receipt of the bill from the Superintendent of Excise, have it checked with the duplicate permits in Form 2 A in his office, and then pass it for payment by the Treasury Officer of the Resident's Treasury.

24. Spirits may only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed arrack shop-keepers on payment of the cost price of the spirits as fixed from time to time, in addition to Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° under proof and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° under proof.

25. No smaller quantity than one imperial gallon shall be issued at any one time and no spirit shall be issued except of the strengths mentioned in the preceding rule.

26. The measures to be used at the Depot shall be gallons and drams. The gallon shall be the standard imperial gallon, and the dram shall be $\frac{1}{51}$ part thereof.

27. As each cask is first brought into use its exact contents shall be ascertained by actual measurement, with water or spirits. At the same time, as such measurements may be useful for reference, though not absolutely accurate, the capacity by the gauging rod, the diameters and the length shall as far as possible be taken and recorded in a register in Form 14, all entries in which shall be dated and initialled by the officer making them.

28. On each end of all casks used at the Excise Depot for conveyance of spirit from the distillery or for storage or issue of spirits, the contents in gallons, the consecutive number of the cask according to the register and the letters "C & M S Dpo" shall be legibly cut, or branded or marked in oil paint. The contents of the casks shall be ascertained and marked to the nearest dram. If a cask is taken to pieces for repair or for purposes of easy transport, it need not be regauged, unless, on checking the bung capacity, the diameters and the length, which shall always be done, a difference exceeding one per cent be found, in which case it shall be regauged.

Part III Ganja.

29. For supplies of ganja the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government's ganja warehouse an indent in Form 1G, showing the amount of ganja required.

30. No ganja shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in Form 2G. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore ganja warehouse and packed in a case sealed by that Officer and bearing the name of the ware-

house, the nature of the contents, the gross weight of the case and its contents and the net weight of the ganja contained in the same. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the warehouse shall be kept at the Excise depot. On receipt of the ganja at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the cases, and the seals etc., on the cases examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also then be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall be entered on the reverse of Form 2 G. and also on the duplicate of Form 1 G, to show that the indent has been complied with.

31. Prior to the issue of ganja from any box, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the box in column 4 of the register to be maintained in form 3 G, and the reputed weight of its contents in columns 6 & 7. He shall then shew in columns 8 & 9 the total of the above added to the balance from the box opened next in order preceding. A record of issues as they are made from the box shall be maintained in columns 10—14 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 15 & 16, the total weight of ganja fit for issue as ascertained shall be entered in columns 17 & 18, and the wastage as compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in columns 19 & 20. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable cause, may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident. Refuse and dust shall be burnt by the Superintendent of Excise or under his special orders by his Assistant. The date and hour of destruction and the amount destroyed shall be entered in the remarks column of the account under the initials of the officer supervising the same.

32. Ganja shall only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed ganja shop-keepers on payment of the cost price as fixed from time to time, in addition to the Government duty of Rs. 3 per one seer of 80 tolas.

33. The standard weights to be used at the depot shall be seers and tolas, 80 tolas being equal to one seer.

34. As soon as each consignment of ganja has been outturned the cost price of the same shall be remitted by the Officer in Charge of the Depot, in Form 12G, to the MysoreDurbar's District Treasury, Bangalore. The amount to be paid for shall be the weight of the ganja as entered in the permit Form 2 G, as issued from the Mysore warehouse. On receipt of the remittance one copy of the form shall be signed by the Treasury Officer and returned to the Officer in Charge of the Depot; the duplicate shall be retained by him and the triplicate shall be forwarded by him to the Mysore Excise Commissioner's Office.

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190

From

The SUPERINTENDENT of EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with
casks of under-proof liquor

I have &c.,

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190

From

The SUPERINTENDENT of EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with
casks of under-proof liquor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Superintendent of Excise.

Form No. 2-A.

No. COUNTERFOIL.

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE COLLECTOR.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO ACCOMPANY THE CONSIGNMENT.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Produced by at the Excise depot on 190 , at A. M. compared with the details painted on the casks and the seals &c., on the casks examined and found to be correct. Contents received and booked.

Sub-Inspector in charge of the Excise depot.

Submitted to the Collector Checked.

Dated 19 . *Superintendent of Excise.*

Form No. 3-A.

Register of spirits received and issued from each Cask in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Cask or Vat No.

Date.	Balance from previous cask.			Number and reputed quantity and strength of contents of casks opened.				Total.			Issued.									Actual contents ascertained on emptying cask.				Wastage or excess.	Remarks.
											To shops.					Balance in cask carried forward									
	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of Proof.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Permit number.	Shop number.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Form 4 A.

No.

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned spirits to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Price of gal. of the strength of u. p. at Rs. per gal.			
2.	Duty on do do do			
	Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop, No.

Form 5 A.

No. dated 19 .

Received from

the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. dated 19 .

Received from

the sum of *Rs as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
Total Rs....			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form 6 A.

No. Dated 19

To

The officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned spirit for the duty on, and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No.* dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Strength.	Price.	Duty.	Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
				No.	Locality.	

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form 7 A.

ARRACK PERMIT BOOK.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned arrack to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of arrack issued.	No. of cask from which issued.	Route by which the arrack is to go.	Period of the currency of the permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Form 8 A.

Detailed Account showing the quantity of spirits sold daily to retail venders of Arrack in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and Date.	Arrack Shop No.	No. of Gallons sold.		Price of spirits.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
		Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
Total.....													

Form 1 G.

Duplicate.

No. dated 190 ,

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Original.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 2 G.

Counterfoil.

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To be submitted to the Collector.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To accompany the consignment.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Name of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

Produced by at the Excise Depot and compared with the details marked on the cases / chests and the seals &c., examined and found to be correct.

Sub-Inspector.

Form 3 G.

Register of ganja received into and issued from each box in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Date.	In hand.		Received.				Total.		Issues.							Total weight fit for issue.		Wastage.		Remarks.
									To Shops Nos.					Balance.						
									1	2	3	4	5							
	Seers.	Tolas.	Box No.	Permit No. and date.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Form No. 4 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned quantity of ganja to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on do do			
Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 5 G.

No. Dated 19 .

Received from the sum of Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja, at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form No. 6 G.

No. Dated 19 .

To

The Officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for [the transport of the] undermentioned quantity of ganja, for the duty on and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Price.			Duty.			Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
							No.	Locality.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 7 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned ganja to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of ganja issued.	Route by which the ganja is to go.	Period of currency of permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 8 G.

Statement showing the quantity of ganja sold daily to retail vendors of ganja in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and date.		Ganja Shop No.	No. of seers sold.		Price.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
			Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	Total.													

Form No. 9 A. / 9 G.

No.

ORIGINAL.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

No.

DUPLICATE.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

Form No. 10 A.

Abstract account of total daily receipts and sales of Arrack at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of

Month and date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of casks.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Gls.	Drs.	No.	Date.		Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form No. 11 A. 11 G.

	Receipts.							Cash Account.	Expenditure.						
Mont h and date.		Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.	Month and date.		Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.					Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	

Form No. 10 G.

Detailed account of total daily sales of Ganja at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 190

Month and Date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing Balance.		Price of ganja.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of boxes.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Seers.	Tolas.	No.	Date.		Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form 12 G.

No.

(To be kept by the Officer in charge of the depot.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be delivered at the District Treasury.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date)	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total...				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the Treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. NagadiGumasta.

No.

(To be sent to the Excise Commissioner's Office.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

Form No. 13.

Diary of the Officer in charge of the Excise Depot.

Date.	Serial No. of transaction.	Hour.	No. of lock ticket.		Particulars.
			Put on.	Taken off.	
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 14.

Register of casks used in the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station.

Consecutive No.	Contents in gallons by measurement.	Bung measurement.		Diameter at heads, (inside.)	Length.	Date of measurement.	Initials of measuring officer.	Remarks.
		From bang hole to lower chunt (average.)	Bung diameter.					

Form No. 15.

Store Register of articles in the Excise Depot, C. & M. Static

Date of receipt.	Description of article.	Rema

Notes

BANGALORE.

13th March 1902.

My dear Mr Krishna Murti,

Will you kindly authorise Mr Purniah to let me know what is the price at which retail vendors of arrack in the Bangalore City are required to sell their liquor of 20 u.p., and whether it is proposed to make any change of the price when the new contract comes into force in July next ?

yours sincerely

[illegible]

13th March 1902
Bangalore

My dear Sir,

With reference to your D.O. letter to the Dewan of this date wishing to know the price at which retail Vendors of Arrack in the Bangalore City are required to sell their liquor of 20° U.P., I beg to enclose Extract of Notification No: 8308 Sn 412 dy 15th April 1901

You will kindly observe that the price is fixed at 2 annas per Mysore Drama no alteration is proposed for molasses issued in the Coming year. Should however any issue be introduced, the price of that will have to be fixed - up to date - no proposal is submitted to Govt in this matter. Even if it is introduced, the price will not be lower than 2 annas & 4 Pies per drama or higher than 2 annas, 6 Pies, so far as my proposals might concerned -

I am Sir
Your most obedient
servant
M Thomas

L. Russell Esq I.C.S
Asst Resident

Extract from Notification No: 830 & Ex 412. dt 15th April 1904.

"The arrack shall be sold to the public by the licensee at the fixed rate of Rs 6-6-0 per gallon of 20° under proof (i.e., at twenty annas two per dram which is equal to 1/57th part of a gallon), except at the shops in the Kolar Gold Fields where it shall be sold at not less than the minimum rate of Rs 6-6-0 per gallon of 20° under proof (i.e., at two annas per dram which is equal to 1/57th part of a gallon)."

By Order

(Sd) H. V. Nanjundayya,
Secy. to Govt., Genl. Rev. Dept.

See the d.o. correspondence below regarding the price of tthe retail sale of arrack. I spoke to the Resident yesterday and took his orders. Please issu the Notification and draft below. They should be sent at once by special messenger to the Collector and should reach his hands this afternoon.

VD
14.3

See the draft notification below. Please put me up a draft and fair copy of a letter to the Collr forwarding copy of the same. Follow the lines of my draft sending an addition to form 3, sent in to office this afternoon. Please also put up fair copy of the notification ready for issue.

Neither will actually issue until I have seen the Collector., by neither I mean neither the notificati below not the draft forwarding it.

Please also place in cover ready for despatch.

VD
14-3

Draft + fair sent.
The fair is placed in cover ready f despatch.
The wording of the notice has been slightly altered.
AT
14/3/02

This letter has been dealt by

me - I handed it to
Mr. Lloyd personally
last evening after
discussion with him

LO
15-3

No dated the

In form 1 appended to the Resident's Notification

No 1093 dated the 28th February 1902 add in

condition 3 after the words " shop" add the following

words " shall be liquors brewed from malt and hops

only and "

THE BANGALORE BREWERY C.

Bangalore 13th March 1902

The Collector
& Com Station.
Bangalore.

With reference to the Auction Sale of Foreign Liquor Taverns, which takes place on the 15th Instant, We have the honour to draw your attention to Form I. which does not specify the quality of beer to be sold in the shops — The beer permitted to be retailed in these taverns, is a malt beer only and we have the honor to request that this may be notified at the auction and previous to the sale, as was done at the last Auction, Should the quality not be mentioned at the Auction, then these Taverns have the right to sell the cutch beer which is now exclusively sold in the Country beer taverns —

We remain Sir
Your obedient Servant
for the Bangalore Brewery Co

THE BANGALORE BREWERY C.

File 275/1894

Resident's Office.

OFFICE NOTE.

No.1304, dated 19th May 1902, from the Collector of the Civil and Military Station.

---

vide condition 2 in Resident's Note No. 1066, dated 28th February 1901.

S.31 of File 275/1894

Even in the rules in force prior to those published in Resident's Notification, No.1093, dated 28th February 1902, the definition of 'Foreign liquor' did not include rectified spirits manufactured in the country and excised at the tariff rates. Nevertheless the indents for such liquors were passed by the Collector under the authority of Resident's notification No.5107 dated 23rd December 1895, and licenses for the wholesale vend of these spirits were presumably granted in the form at Flag B. As, however, all the rules previously issued for the grant of excise licenses were expressly cancelled when the revised rules were published, it seems desirable to amend the definition of 'Foreign liquor' given in rule 1, so that the rectified spirits in question may be brought within its scope.

S.27 of File 13/1888

Encl. to S.20 of File 125/1900.

vide preamble to Resident's Note no. 1093, dated 28-February 1902.

S. 31 of File 275 of 1894

Initld. N.S.T

2-6-02.

The

The definition of 'Foreign liquor' was I think adopted verbatim from the Madras rules- was it not? What provision do these rules make for the case now referred by the Collector?

Initld. L.R.
4-6.

The definition of 'Foreign liquor' is practically the same as that adopted in the Madras Rules- Vide Rule 1 of the Foreign liquor Rules at page 78 of the Madras Excise Manual. There appears to be no provision in the rules contained in the Excise Manual for the case referred to by the Collector. Licenses for the sale of pure rectified spirits are granted in Madras only to Chemists and Druggists. May the Collector be asked for information on this point?

Initld. N.S.T.
5-6-02.

Please point out to the Collector that the definition of foreign liquor is based on that in force in the Madras Presidency, vide page 78 of the Excise Manual of that Presidency published in 1899.

It is observed that the rules contained in that manual do not appear to contain any express provision for the wholesale sale of pure rectified spirits.

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Enquire for what purposes the plain rectified spirit is actually required and used. Licenses in form 12 of the forms prescribe for use in the Civil & Military Station permit of the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists, and the quantity which such persons are permitted to keep may for special reasons be raised beyond the ordinary amounts, vide clause 2 of the license. Clause 4 further permits of the sale of special quantities to other chemists. Enquire whether licenses in this form do not suffice for all practical purposes

Please see draft letter

3/6/02

10 9/6

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Office Note.

Fr 275-
1894

Letter No: 1420 of 31.5.02 from the Collector, Civil & Military Station. Bangalore.

The main file is under Submission. May this await return of file?

ne.
3/6/02.

ps.
(Sd) K.S.T.
3/6/02

File received and submitted. No forms appear to have been prescribed by the Resident under the previous notifications for keeping the account by licensees of Excise Shops in the Cantonment Station.

ne
23/6/02

P I S

The insertion of the word 'Opium' ~~de~~
in the heading of draft forms No. 2
is evidently a mistake, as transactions
in Opium are governed by the Opium
Act. I of 1878 & not by the Excise Act.
XII of 1896 & the rules framed thereunder.
The other forms of accounts submitted
seem to be suitable & may be
approved.

28/6/02

I suppose forms have
been prescribed in Madras.
Have they not? If so, are
these taken from them? If
not do they for any reason
appear to be better than
the Madras forms for
these purposes?

25.6

forms have been prescribed in Madras for accounts to be kept in respect of ~~meat~~ receipts into & sales from.

(1) Arrack shops - page ~~&~~ 21 of the Madras Excise Manual. (Appendices).

(2) Toddy shops - pages 213 & 214 of do.

(3) Shops for the sale of rectified spirits - page 95. do.

(4) Foreign liquor shops - " 94. do.

No forms of accounts in regard to beer & toddy shops are traceable.

2. The forms now prescribed by the Collector seem to have been based on those in force in Bombay. They have been slightly amended to suit-

local requirements.

30/6/02

Sanction.

LQ.

2.7.

Please see draft below.

7/7/02

Issued

EB 3/7/02

Issued № 3640 & 7.7.02

HC 39.

275
1894.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Office Note.

No 1730 of 4 July 1902 from the Colls, re U.S. Statutes

May be recorded.

8/7/02

Extract from the Resident's Note in file No. 339 of 1902

When next the terms of these licenses come up for consideration I think the questions here raised should be discussed and adjusted.

(1) Who is the Commanding Officer referred to?

(2) Should the permission be general or is it only to be granted in special cases?

It seems to me that if the G.O.C. is intended this should be specified but I am inclined to think that the authority designated should be the C.O of the European Regiment or Battery to which the N.C.O etc etc belong. I do not think a general permission should be granted by any military Officer. He can know nothing of the character of a particular licensee, and grave objections might from time to time arise to soldiers drawing their supplies from certain liquor shops. The more we can keep them out of the Bazaar the better. Circumstances might possibly occur in which it would be desirable to allow a licensee to sell to soldiers on a special occasion but the necessary preliminaries should, in my opinion be an authorization by the Commanding Officer of

of the Regiment or battery countersigned by the Magistrate. It may be said that this circumlocution would render the permission practically inoperative; possibly it might do so but we need not mind this. I do not think that the changes proposed, if adopted, would involve us in any legal diffculties. But this aspect of the question may require examination. I do not follow the arguments of the District Magistrate in para 2 of his letter. presumably the Proprietors of the Lucky Horse Shoe and Jubilee Bar have the same form of license as Mr. Mason; all that was required was energetic action on the part of the Police. The suggestion that surreptitious and illegal supply should be recognized seems to me tantamount to an admission of weakness. Apparently from the concluding part of the Collector's letter he would refuse Mr. Mason's request, mainly because it would be inexpedient to grant a similar indulgence to other license holders. In para 1 I observe that Mr. Mason is suspected of having broken the terms of his license.

20. VII. 02 (Initialled) D. R.

Weekly report

Dated 22nd Nov 1901.

Enc

P.O.
22.11.

S. 240 of file 275
1896

RESIDENT'S OFFICE.

Serial
File No.

[DRAFT.]—For approval.
No. 5770 En

~~To~~

From

C. A. C. Russell Esq. I.C.S.
F. A. R.

To

The Collector, C. & R. Station
Bangalore

Sir,

In reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No 2360 of 6 Sept. 1901, I am directed to forward, for any remarks or suggestions ~~you~~ which you may have to offer and for an expression of your opinion as to their general suitability

(Continuation of Draft).

I accompanying* Draft
Rules which it is proposed
to issue under Sec 65 of
the Lunacy Act, 1890 (XII of
1890), as applied to the
Ct of Jn Chancery. It will
be convenient if you note
× the space copy of the
draft herewith ~~sent~~ sent
any alterations which
may appear to you
to be desirable. Where
material alterations
are proposed, the reasons
therefor should be explained
in your reply.
2. ~~#~~ The favour of very early
reply is requested
~~I have etc~~
I have etc.
21/11/01

× Send copies of
revised draft and notice
on Ld. C. Justice

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Notification.

Dated, Bangalore, the *1901.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of all previous rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of spirits, fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs:—

1. In these rules the term "foreign liquor" means and includes all wines, spirits and beer imported from foreign territories, by sea or land, all coloured and flavoured spirits manufactured in the country and cocoanut toddy arrack manufactured in Malabar and excised at the tariff rates of import duty, and country brewed beer or beer imported in a condensed form and afterwards converted into potable beer and duly excised, but does not include methylated spirits, ordinary arrack and plain rectified spirits manufactured in the country and excised at tariff rates.

2. The Collector may issue licenses in the appropriate forms appended to these rules for any of the following purposes. The fees noted in each case shall be payable in respect of licenses so granted.

(1) For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 100.

(2) For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(3) For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(4) For the sale of toddy: Rs. 25.

(5) For the sale of intoxicating drugs: Rs. 10.

(6) For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 50.

(7) For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 25.

(8) For the retail sale in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(9) For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(10) For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 25.

(11) For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions: Rs. 50.

(12) For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists: Rs. 10.

(13) For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race-meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding 10 days: Rs. 5 per diem.

3. The Collector may sell by auction the right to hold any of the licenses mentioned in rule 2 for any period.

The terms and conditions of the sale and of the grant and issue of licenses shall be as follows:—

i. Each bidder at the auction shall deposit the sum of Rs. 50 before bidding. The shops shall, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, be knocked down to the highest bidder above the upset price, subject to formal

confirmation by the Collector. Such formal confirmation shall, unless revised by the Resident for special reasons, be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid and shall be necessary whether the sale be held by the Collector himself or by any other officer deputed by him. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly accredited agents.

ii. It shall be within the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to decline to accept any bid or deposit if, for any sufficient reason, he considers such acceptance to be undesirable.

iii. As soon as the auction is completed, the deposits made by the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned to them on application. As the auction proceeds, the person whose bid is accepted for each shop shall at once deposit a sum equal to half a month's rent for that shop in addition to the deposit required under clause 1. Should he fail to do this, the deposit made by him under clause 1 shall be forfeited, the shop shall at once be put up again for sale on the above conditions, and he shall be debarred from bidding again for the same or any other shop.

iv. Persons to whom shops have been knocked down, and who have made deposits as provided in clause 3 shall also, within seven days from the date of auction, deposit such further sum as with the former deposits will make up an amount equal to two months' rent of each shop knocked down to them and shall take out licenses on the conditions hereinafter set forth.

v. If on enquiry subsequent to sale, but before final confirmation thereof, the purchaser shall be found to be of doubtful solvency, he may be required to deposit twice the amount prescribed under clause 4 or to provide two sureties to execute a security bond for the due payment of all moneys that may become due by him under the terms of the contract. All expenses attendant upon this proceeding shall be borne by the purchaser.

vi. On the failure of any person to make deposit under clause 4, or to take out licenses as aforesaid, or to comply, if required to do so, with a requisition under clause 5, the deposits made under clauses 1 and 3 shall be forfeited and the shop or shops re-sold or otherwise disposed of at the discretion of the Collector.

vii. Re-sale effected under clause 6 shall be at the risk of the defaulting bidder, who shall forfeit any gain that may ensue owing to a rise in price and, in the event of loss by resale, shall make good the deficiency that may be occasioned through his default. In the latter case the forfeited deposits shall be deducted from the loss arising from the re-sale and the remainder, if any, shall be recovered from the bidder in the same manner as if it were an arrear of land revenue. Should, however, the forfeited deposits be greater than the loss by re-sale, the whole of such deposits shall be credited to Government. The defaulting bidder shall be similarly liable if the privilege be disposed of otherwise than by re-sale and such disposal results in loss to Government.

viii. A purchaser at an auction sale or re-sale shall not be permitted to sell, transfer or sub-let the right he has acquired or any interest therein without the consent of the Collector, which for any adequate reason may be withheld. Nor shall he appoint any person to act as his agent in the management of the shop without the Collector's previous approval.

ix. In case of any breach of the conditions of the license, either by the purchaser or by any person in his employment, it shall be competent for the Collector to declare the money deposited with him forfeited and to cancel and re-sell the license at this purchaser's risk, and all loss caused thereby shall be made good by him. When a license is cancelled, the rent for the whole period shall become due at once and it shall be recovered as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

x. The forfeiture of deposit, or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding clause shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the purchaser or any of his servants for any offence which may be committed against the Excise Laws or Rules in force.

xi. If it comes to the knowledge of the Collector that the purchaser fails to open his shop or to carry on his business with due care and attention or that he has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Penal Code, or under the Excise Laws or Rules, it shall be lawful to the Collector to cancel his license and to re-sell or otherwise dispose of the privilege at the purchaser's risk.

xii. The purchaser shall pay the amount for which the privilege above described has been purchased, into the Resident's Treasury in equal monthly instalments on or before the 20th of each month commencing from the 1st of the month in which the license comes into force. If the deposit made by him under rule 4 be in cash, it will be taken in payment of the instalments due on the last two months of the period of the lease. Failing payment by the 20th of the month, the Collector may at once proceed to recover the arrears together with the interest at 6 *per cent*, under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the instalment has not been paid by the 5th of the following month the Collector may suspend or cancel the license and issue notice of re-sale, and may re-sell the license on the day fixed with effect from the date of its issue to the new purchaser. In that case the deposit shall be forfeited, and if it should fall short of the arrears due and the loss, if any, caused by the suspension or re-sale, the purchaser shall be responsible for the difference which may be recovered under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the Collector does not re-sell the shop he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the lease, in which case he will serve a notice upon the defaulting purchaser of the nature of the arrangement made. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the purchaser.

xiii. The purchaser shall pay the license fee prescribed by rule II above to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorised by the Resident to receive such payments, in two half-yearly instalments payable on or before the "1st day of June and the 1st day of December".

xiv. The purchaser of the shop shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for breaches of the conditions set forth in the prescribed form of license, though a formal license may not have been issued to him.

4. All licenses granted under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions :—

i. The licensee shall not have any pecuniary dealings of any kind whatever with any excise or revenue official.

ii. Sale of ____ liquor / intoxicating drugs ____ shall be made only in the building specified in the license granted and not elsewhere on any pretext whatever.

iii. The licensee shall be bound by any additional rules which may be prescribed under the Excise Law now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Collector, or by any officer duly authorized by the Collector, deliver up this license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

iv. No liquor or intoxicating drugs other than that to which the license relates shall be kept or sold in the building covered by the license.

v. The licensee shall keep a true account in ink in such form as may be prescribed by the Resident, showing the quantity and strength of the liquor or drugs received in his shop, the quantity and strength of the spirits sold, the prices at which they are sold, and the quantity remaining unsold each day. Such account shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector, or any Excise officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector. An inspection note-book with the pages numbered consecutively shall also be maintained intact at each shop at the cost of the licensee so that officers who may inspect the shop may enter their remarks therein. This note-book shall be handed over to the Collector or any officer authorized by him to receive it, whenever it is demanded. The licensee shall furnish such other returns and information as may from time to time be required by the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

vi. All liquor / intoxicating drugs kept for sale shall be of good quality and wholesome.

vii. The license may at any time be withdrawn by the Collector on giving one month's notice. The Collector may also direct that the shop shall be temporarily closed on the grounds of police administration or expediency. No remission or compensation shall be claimed if it is found necessary to enforce this latter clause.

viii. The licensee shall place his license in a conspicuous place on the premises licensed.

ix. The licensee shall fix in a conspicuous part of the front of his shop a sign-board on which the vendor's name, the liquor / intoxicating drugs he is licensed to sell, and the number of his license shall be legibly inscribed in *English* or the vernacular language of the locality in which the shop is situated.

x. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shop. Persons suffering from leprosy or other contagious diseases shall not be employed in the shops or in transport of liquor to the shop. He shall not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, neither shall he harbour or conceal soldiers, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers to be deserters, but shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shop. Neither shall he permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain in the shop.

xi. The licensee shall not open his shop before sunrise, nor keep it open after 9 P. M., except on special permit to be obtained from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

xii. The licensee shall not sell nor give liquor / intoxicating drugs

(a) without the permission of the Commanding Officer or a person authorized by him to any

(1) European non-commissioned officer or private;

(2) European or Eurasian camp follower:

(3) Members of the families of any of the aforesaid persons;

(b) whilst on duty, nor to any

(1) European orEurasian sailor;

(2) Sepoy, member of the police or excise department;

(3) Servant of a railway company;

(c) under any circumstance to any

(1) European vagrant under escort of the police;

(2) Child under twelve years of age; or.

(3) Insane person.

xiii. Should the licensee hold more than one kind of license for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs on the same premises he shall keep his account of transactions under each license.

5. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of foreign spirits or foreign fermented liquor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. Every receptacle containing spirits manufactured and flavoured, coloured or compounded in India and received into or kept for sale at the licensee's shop shall be conspicuously labelled or branded with the words "spirits manufactured in India." All foreign liquor imported in bulk and bottled in the Madras Presidency, the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore or the Mysore State received into or kept for sale, shall bear a printed label showing clearly the country of manufacture, the name of the bottler as entered in his license and the place of bottling.

ii. The licensee shall not rectify or color or dilute spirits or adulterate them in any manner whatever.

iii. The licensee shall purchase liquor only from a licensed vendor of foreign liquor. He shall not remove the labels from the receptacles in which the liquor was received.

6. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of spirits or fermented liquors to be consumed on the premises or for the vend of intoxicating drugs shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. The room used for the shop shall always be separate from the shopkeeper's dwelling house. The shop shall have only one door which shall face the street and there shall be no windows or other openings to the rear or ends of the building. No second room shall be allowed for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs or for the use of customers.

ii. The licensee shall maintain a sufficient supply of liquor / intoxicationg drugs in his shop which shall never be less than two imperial gallons. / two seers.

iii. The licensee shall not allow any quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs, exceeding the quantity which the Resident may from time to time prescribe, to be conveyed from the premises except on special passes which may be obtained for special reasons only from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

The quantity of liquor / intoxicating drugs at present allowed to be conveyed out of the shop is in the case of—

a. Liquor—nil:

b. Intoxicating drugs—5 tolas of ganja, charas or preparation thereof; 1 seer of bhang or preparation thereof.

iv. The licensee shall not possess or use any measures or weights other than those which may from time to time be prescribed by Government and he shall have them tested and stamped at his own expense by the stamping establishment of the Collector's Office.

The present measure is:—

In the case of foreign liquor.....nil.

Do country spirits $\frac{1}{5}$ of the imperial gallon, (1 dram).

Do toddy $\frac{1}{4}$ of the imperial gallon, (1 seer).

Do intoxicating drugs—a seer of 80 toals.

v. The licensee shall not sell liquor / intoxicating drugs at less than the minimum rates which may from time to time be prescribed by the Resident.

The present rates are:—

In the case of foreign liquor.

Do country spirits 2 annas per dram 20° U. P.
1 anna 10 pies per dram 30° U. P.

Do country beer 9 annas per gallon.

Do toddy 1 anna per seer:—

Do intoxicating drugs ganja 5 Rs. per seer of 80 tolas; preparations therefrom Rs. 1-11-0 per seer.

vi. The licensee shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel, or other article in barter or pawn for liquor, neither shall any credit be given. Payment for liquor shall be made in ready money only at the time of sale.

FORM 1.

(For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.)

———:o:———

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 hereby license you to keep a Refreshment Room or tavern in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor or beer consumed on the premises.

1. The licensee shall not keep or sell plain rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall, in addition to the prescribed license fee paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a license fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of 7½ hogshead a month.

3. The country brewed beer sold or kept for sale in the licensee's shop shall be of such quality as may be approved of by the Resident.

4. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Boundaries on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 2.

(For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XIIof 1896 hereby license you to sell arrack by retail in the shop specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of March 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of arrack of the strengths of 20° U. P. and 30° U. P.

2. The licensee shall purchase spirits only from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, atthe rate of 6 annas 4 pies per gallon of 20° U. P. and 5 annas 7 pies per gallon of 30° U. P. exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° U. P. and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° U. P., which together with the cost price shall be paid into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorized by the Resident to receive such payments. Applications for issue of liquor shall in every case be supported by receipts showing that the duty and cost price as above have been paid and shall be handed over to the Excise Officer in charge of the depot.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for ihe time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 3.

(For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell country beer by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale by retail of country beer and porter manufactured by the licensed brewers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the Nilgiris.

2. The licensee shall in addition to the prescribed license fee to be paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a further fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of 7½ hogsheads a month.

3. The beer and porter sold or kept in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed..

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Boundaries on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. ; dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 4.

(For the sale of toddy.)

I, Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell toddy by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the manufacture and sale by retail of toddy, from date, cocoanut, sago and dadasal palm trees in the territories of the Mysore State which, subject to the tree-tax rules in force in that State, may be obtained in the groves assigned to the toddy shops as specified in the schedule annexed, or from the trees in private lands, under private arrangement between you and the owners of such lands.

2. The licensee shall not keep in the shop nor sell toddy unfit for consumption. Such toddy shall be removed for vinegar under a permit which may be granted by the Superintendent of Excise, or be destroyed in the presence of an Excise Officer. It shall rest with the Superintendent of Excise to decide as to whether the toddy is fit for consumption as toddy or not.

3. The licensee shall not transport any toddy from the frontier line of the Civil and Military Station to the shops without a permit. General permit for such transport will on application be granted by the Superintendent of Excise.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

List of palm groves in the Kunigal Taluk assigned to the shops in the Civil and Military Station.

Name of Taluk to which trees have been reassigned.	Name of village where the trees are situated.	Survey No.	Approximate No. of trees	Remarks.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 5.

(For the sale of intoxicating drugs.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell intoxicating drugs by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the31st day of March 190 subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said.

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of ganja charas, or bhang or other intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant that is to say to the sale of any quantity not in excess of 5 tolas.

2. The licensee shall purchase ganja, charas, or other intoxicating drugs only from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station at the rate for ganja not exceeding Rs. 4-5-6 per seer of 80 tolas, and for charas and bhang at such rates as may be fixed from time to time unless specially permitted or directed to take over the stock of a retail vendor whose license has expired.

3. The licensee shall not keep in his shop, offer for sale, or sell any ganja, charas, bhang, etc., except that obtained from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station or from a licensed vendor under the conditions of clause 2.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Boundaries on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 6.

(For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell toddy by the retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege extends to the wholesale sale of foreign liquor only, not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall sell liquor only to licensed dealers.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 7.

(For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to open bottles and other receptacles containing foreign liquor for sale by you and to issue samples of the same in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to the observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not issue any sample of liquor that exceeds one reputed pint.

2. The licensee shall not issue samples other than samples of liquor that he has already obtained a license to sell.

3. The licensee shall not issue samples to any person who is not a licensed dealer in foreign liquor.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 8.

(For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.)

——:(o):——

I :Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 ., subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor or beer not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall not sell liquor in a quantity less than one reputed pint, unless he also possess a jug and bottle license that will be granted to him at the discretion of the Collector on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 25.

3. All liquor kept or sold in the shop shall be contained in receptacles sealed or capsuled (unless the licensee possesses a bottle license.)

4. Should the licensee sell over 500 gallons of liquor during the year he shall at once pay an additional fee of Rs. 25 or the license shall be cancelled by the Collector.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 9.

(For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises.)

I , Collector of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell beer by retail or wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell or give beer to any one in smaller quantities than one pint, or one-twelvth of an imperial gallon. No beer shall on any account whatever be consumed on the premises, but shall be removed therefrom in a cask or a jug or bottle.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below :—

FORM 10.

(For the retail sale of Foreign Liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Sttaion, Bangalore,, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompany schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observe ed by you the said :—

1. No other liquor than that for the sale of which the license already obtained a retail license shall be sold under this license.

2. The license shall not permit any liquor sold by him to be consumed on the premises.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for ihe time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated r ules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 11.

For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions.

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell foreign liquor at your $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell liquor to any person other than residents in the $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ for their own use or for that of their guests or to casual visitors requiring liquor without meal or meals supplied to them.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for ihe time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 12.

(For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists.)

I , Collector, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to possess and sell pure rectified spirits in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the possession and sale of pure rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall not possess pure rectified spirits in excess of ten imperial gallons or such larger quantity as the Resident may specially authorise.

3. The licensee shall not sell pure rectified spirits for other than *bona fide* medical, industrial and scientific purposes.

4. The licensee shall not sell at one time to the same person more than one reputed put in the case of sale to a private individual, and two reputed quarts in the case of sale to a chemist, medical practitioner or scientific body, and three imperial gallons to any Government, Local Fund or Municipal Hospital.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below :—

FORM 13.

(For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding ten days.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the previsions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell spirits or fermented liquor at subject to the following conditions and stipulations to observed by you the said.

1. The license shall be granted only to persons already in possession of some other license for the sale of spirits or fermented liquor.

2. The license shall be granted at the discretion of the Collector for periods not exceeding 10 days and on such conditions as he may deem necessary for the occasion.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of he year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws ihe time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. cial attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notifica- ı No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are roduced below:—

Rules for the management of the Civil and Military Station Excise Depot.

PART I.

GENERAL RULES.

Rules Nos. 1—19.

SPECIAL RULES.

PART II ARRACK

Rules Nos. 20—29.

PART III GANJA.

Rules Nos. 30—35.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE.

Serial No.
File No. 28

[D R A F T .]—For approval.
No. 5771

To

Fmn. C. L. S. Russell Esq. &c
F. A. R.

I
Re Duman of Bangalore

Sir,

I am directed to forward a copy of the Bangalore rules for the management of the Excise Depôt in the Civil & Military Station of Bangalore, which it is proposed to issue under sec 65 of the Excise Act, 1896 (XII of 1896), and ~~to~~ ~~a copy of the Bangalore rules~~. There is

Acting Secretary
22 Nov 1901.
Eng

28
W.M.

Enquire, special with reference to the rules relating to dealings with officers ~~of the~~ the Excise Dept. Whether ~~Duman~~ the Bangalore

any objection to them.
The Office Asst will be glad
to be favoured with a
very early reply. to

I have etc.

(Signed) L Russell
Irish Asst Rest

24/10/01

THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

—:o:—

Notification.

—:o:—

No . In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 (f) and (g) of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules for the working and management of the Government Excise Depot established in the said Station for the supply of country spirits classed as arrack to arrack shops and of ganja to the ganja shops;—

Part I.

(General rules applicable to the management of the Excise Depot.)

1. The Excise Depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Excise, who shall carry out the provisions of these rules either in person or through his subordinates. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Collector or other officer vested with the powers of the Collector from inspecting the depot, or to prevent the Collector from issuing such orders relating thereto as he may from time to time deem fit subject to the approval and confirmation of the Resident.

2. The Resident may appoint such officer or officers of the Excise Department as he may see fit to the immediate charge of the Excise Depot.

3. The strength of the guard maintained at the depot shall ordinarily be two peons. A duty roster shall be prepared by the Officer in charge of the Depot clearly prescribing the date and hour on which each peon shall be on duty.

4. The depot shall be opened at 7 A. M., and shall be closed at noon except on Sundays and authorized holidays, when it shall be closed except under the special orders of the Superintendent of Excise.

5. All spirits and ganja shall be kept in the store-room provided for the purpose, and the key of the room shall be kept by the officer in charge.

6. Any licensed arrack or ganja vendor who wishes to remove spirits or ganja from the Depot to his shop shall tender the duty and cost price of the same to the shroff at the Depot, together with a challan in Form 4A. The shroff shall receive the amount and grant a receipt in Form 5A. The vendor shall then submit an application in Form 6A. or 7G. to the Officer in charge of the Depot accompanied by the shroff's receipt and a permit book in Form 7A. or 8G. Applications for the issue of several permits may be included in one form so long as the issues are to be made to a licensed vendor who possesses two or more shops. The officer in charge of the depot shall verify the calculations of the amount of duty, etc., contained therein, comparing the figures with the receipt granted by the shroff. Having ascertained that all documents are in regular order, he shall grant a permit in the prescribed Form 7A. or 8G.

7. All forms which licensees of arrack or ganja shops are required to use shall be supplied to them by the Officer in charge of the Depot on payment of the price, which shall be fixed by the Collector at as near the cost price as possible.

8. Accounts in Forms 11A. & 11G. shall be maintained by the shroff at the Depot, who shall enter therein all daily receipts and expenditure of money and shall at the close of each day's transactions show the balance of cash in hand.

8 ~~8.~~ The officer in charge shall keep a diary in form 12A in which he shall record at the time and in ink the exact hours of his daily arrival at and departure from the Depot, of his opening and closing of the same, of the receipt and removal of spirits and ganja. He shall also keep a full record of the use made of lock tickets. The shroff shall also enter in this diary the date and hour of his arrival at the Depot. Superior officers inspecting the depot should initial the diary after entry of such remarks as they find necessary and should append to their initial the date and hour of their visits.

9 ~~10.~~ The Officer in charge of the Depot shall maintain an account in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$ which must be written up at the close of each day's transactions, and must be compared by him with the shroff's collections on account of arrack for the day as entered in the latter's cash-books, with the totals of which it should tally. If he finds that the totals of the figures in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$ tally with the shroff's cash account, he shall initial the latter account, in token of its being correct. Should he find any discrepancy that cannot be accounted for, he shall at once report the fact to the Superintendent of Excise. A copy of this account shall be submitted daily to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise.

10 ~~11.~~ The Officer in charge of the Depot shall keep an abstract account of the total daily receipts and sales of arrack in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$. He shall write it up daily. At the close of each month the totals shall be filled up and an extract of the account in the same form shall be submitted to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise on or before the 5th of the following month together with the original permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ covering the amount of exciseable articles received during the month, the applications in Form $\frac{6A}{6G}$ and the shroff's receipts in Form $\frac{5A}{5G}$ for the amount of duty and cost price collected on all issues during the month. Every entry in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$ must be checked by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant with the other Depot accounts, and must bear the initials of the checking officers in token of its being correct. The extract shall also be checked in the Collector's office with its enclosures in Forms $\frac{2A,\ 5A\ \text{and}\ 6A.}{2G,\ 5G\ \text{and}\ 6G.}$ The Collector shall also obtain from the Officers in charge of the Mysore Government distillery and ganja Warehouse duplicates of the permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ which shall be checked with the permits received from the Depot. The account submitted by the Treasury Officer of collections received from the Depot during the month shall also be compared in the Collector's office with the particulars of remittances made as entered in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$.

11 ~~12.~~ The shroff shall keep, separate cash accounts in Forms 11A and 11G, on account of arrack and ganja and shall at the close of each day's transactions pay the total collections into the Resident's Treasury; the remittance shall be accompanied by duplicate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$. There shall be separate challans in Form 9 A, in respect of collections on account of ganja and arrack; and in the case of each of these also there shall be separate challans for the cost price of the exciseable articles and for the duty collected thereon. All challans shall be checked and initialled by the Officer in charge of the Depot. On receipt of the remittance one copy of each challan shall be signed by the Treasury Officer in token of receipt of the remittance, and the duplicate shall be retained by him. Should the treasury be closed on account of some gazetted holiday or otherwise, the collections should be kept in the cash chest at the Depot, one key of which should be kept by the shroff, and the other by the Officer in charge of the Depot. The Superintendent of Excise should on such occasions arrange for a guard to watch over the cash chest, and as soon as the treasury reopens the necessary remittance should be made. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall carefully supervise the work of the shroff and bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Excise any neglect of duty on his part.

12 ~~13.~~ The use of uncovered lights of any description within the Depot is prohibited. Closed lanterns only shall be used.

13 ~~14.~~ The Depot shall be open only for the entrance and exit of persons who have business within it. Except with the permission of the Superintendent of Excise or other superior officer, no one except officers of the Excise Department and the superior officers of other Government Departments, licensed vendors and their servants who have come to purchase spirits, shall be allowed to enter the premises on any pretext.

14 ~~15.~~ All persons entering the Depot shall be subject to the control of the officer in charge in respect of their conduct and proceedings within the Depot and shall be liable to search, on their quitting the premises at the discretion of the officer in charge.

15 ~~16.~~ The officer in charge of the Depot may eject from the premises any person whom he shall find to have committed or to be about to commit any breach of these rules, or of the provisions of the Excise Act 1896, or who shall be intoxicated, riotous or disorderly. All action taken by any such officer under this rule shall forthwith be recorded by him in writing in his official diary for the information of his official superiors.

16 ~~17.~~ A list of all articles used at, or in connection with the Excise Depot shall be maintained by the officer in charge in Form 14.

17 ~~18.~~ All vessels and weights used at the Depot in measuring out spirits or ganja shall from time to time be inspected and gauged by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant, and whenever this is done the result shall be recorded in the diary Form No. 12A., by the inspecting officer.

18 ~~19.~~ The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent of Excise shall inspect the depot as frequently as possible without previous notice being given.

Special Rules.

Part II, Arrack.

19 ~~20.~~ In these rules the word "to gauge" means to determine the quantity of spirits contained in any receptacle, or to determine the capacity of a cask or other receptacle, and "to prove" means to test the strength of spirits by an hydrometer.

20 ~~21.~~ For supplies of spirits the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government Distillery, an indent in Form 1 A appended, showing the number of casks of spirit required.

21 ~~22.~~ No spirits shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in form 2 A. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery, and stored in a cask registered in form 13A. and sealed with that officer's seal. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery shall be kept at the depot. On receipt of the liquor at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the casks, and the seals, etc., on the casks examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall also be entered on the reverse of Form 2 A, and also on the duplicate of Form 1 A, to show that the indent has been complied with.

22 ~~23.~~ Prior to the issue of liquor from any cask, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the cask in column 5 of the register to be maintained in form 3 A, and the reputed quantity and strength of its contents in columns 6, 7 & 8. He shall then shew in columns 9, 10 & 11 the total of the above added to the balance from the cask opened next in order preceding. He shall at the same time prove the strength of the contents and enter the result in column 23. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained in columns 12—16 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 18—20, the total actual contents of the cask as ascertained shall be entered in columns 22 & 24, and the wastage or excess as

compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in column 25. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who if, satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable causes, may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident.

23 ~~24.~~ Payment of the cost price of country spirits shall be made in the following manner.

(1). A bill for the cost price of the liquor supplied to the depot shall be submitted by the manufacturers once a fortnight to the Superintendent of Excise.

(2). On receipt of the bill the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall check it with Forms Nos. 1 A, 2 A and 10 A in the depot, and having ascertained that the amount of the bill is correct shall certify to the following effect on the bill. "Certified that I have personally checked this bill with the depot accounts and found that the amount of the same (rupees in writing) is correct"

(3). Should the bill submitted be found to be incorrect, it shall at once be returned to the manufacturers for amendment.

(4). The Collector shall on receipt of the bill from the Superintendent of Excise have it checked with the duplicate permits in Form 2 A in his office, and then pass it for payment by the Treasury Officer of the Resident's Treasury.

24 ~~25.~~ Spirits may only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed arrack shop-keepers on payment of the cost price of the spirits as fixed from time to time, in addition to Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° under proof and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° under proof.

25 ~~26.~~ No smaller quantity than one imperial gallon shall be issued at any one time and no spirit shall be issued except of the strengths mentioned in the preceding rule.

26 ~~27.~~ The measures to be used at the Depot shall be gallons and drams. The gallon shall be the standard imperial gallon, and the dram shall be $\frac{1}{51}$ part thereof.

27 ~~28.~~ As each cask is first brought into use its exact contents shall be ascertained by actual measurement, with water or spirits. At the same time, as such measurements may be useful for reference, though not absolutely accurate, the capacity by the gauging rod, the diameters and the length shall as far as possible be taken and recorded in a register in Form 13 A, all entries in which shall be dated and initialled by the officer making them.

28 ~~29.~~ On each end of all casks used at the Excise Depot for conveyance of spirit from the distillery or for storage or issue of spirits the contents in gallons, the consecutive number of the cask according to the register and the letters "C & M S Dpo" shall be legibly cut, or branded or marked in oil paint. The contents of the casks shall be ascertained and marked to the nearest dram. If a cask is taken to pieces for repair or for purposes of easy transport, it need not be regauged unless on checking the bung capacity, the diameters and the length, which shall always be done, a difference exceeding one per cent be found, in which case it shall be regauged.

Part III Ganja.

29 ~~30.~~ For supplies of ganja the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government's ganja warehouse an indent in Form 1G, showing the amount of ganja required.

30 ~~31.~~ No ganja shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in Form 2G. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore ganja warehouse and packed in a case sealed by that Officer and bearing the name of the ware-

house, the nature of the contents, the gross weight of the case and its contents and the net weight of the ganja contained in the same. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the warehouse shall be kept at the Excise depot. On receipt of the ganja at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the cases, and the seals etc., on the cases examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also then be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall be entered on the reverse of Form 2 G. and also on the duplicate of Form 1 G, to show that the indent has been complied with. The Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall then weigh the same into store and record the result of the weighment on the reverse of the Form 2G, and in Form 3 G.

31 ~~32.~~ Prior to the issue of ganja from any box, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the box in column 4 of the register to be maintained in form 3 G, and the reputed weight of its contents in columns 6 & 7. He shall then shew in columns 8 & 9 the total of the above added to the balance from the box opened next in order preceding. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained in columns 10—14 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 15 & 16, the total weight of ganja fit for issue as ascertained shall be entered in columns 17 & 18, and the wastage as compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in columns 19 & 20. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable cause may order the amount to be written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident. Refuse and dust shall be burnt by the Superintendent of Excise or under his special orders by his Assistant. The date and hour of destruction and the amount destroyed shall be entered in the remarks column of the account under the initials of the officer supervising the same.

32 ~~33.~~ Ganja shall only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed ganja shop-keepers on payment of the cost price as fixed from time to time, in addition to the Government duty of Rs. 3 per one seer of 80 tolas.

33 ~~34.~~ The standard weights to be used at the depot shall be seers and tolas 80 tolas being equal to one seer.

34 ~~35.~~ As soon as each consignment of ganja has been received the cost price of the same shall be remitted in Form 4 G, to the Mysore Durbar's District Treasury, Bangalore. The amount to be paid for shall be the weight of the ganja as entered in the permit Form 2 G, as issued from the Mysore warehouse. On receipt of the remittance one copy of the form shall be signed by the Treasury Officer and returned to the Officer in Charge of the Depot; the duplicate shall be retained by him and the triplicate shall be forwarded by him to the Mysore Excise Commissioner's Office.

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190 .

From

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with
casks of under-proof liquor.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

No. dated 190 .

From

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with
casks of under-proof liquor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Superintendent of Excise.

Endorsement.

——:o:——

Received cask or arrack as per pass No. dated from the Excise Officer issuing liquor from Bangalore Distillery, at on

Sub-Inspector.

Form No. 2-A.

No. COUNTERFOIL.

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity.		Remarks.
		Gallons.	Drams.	

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE COLLECTOR.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity.		Remarks.
		Gallons	Drams.	

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO ACCOMPANY THE CONSIGNMENT.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity.		Remarks.
		Gallons.	Drams.	

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Produced by at the Excise depot on 190 , at A. M. compared with the details painted on the casks and the seals &c., on the casks examined and found to be correct. Contents received and booked.

Sub-Inspector in charge of the Excise depot.

Submitted to the Collector Checked.

Dated 19 *Superintendent of Excise.*

Form No. 3-A.

Register of spirits received and issued from each Cask in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Cask or Vat No.

Date.	Balance from previous cask.			Number and reputed quantity and strength of contents of casks opened.				Total.			Issued.									Actual contents ascertained on emptying cask.				Wastage or excess.	Remarks.
											To shops.					Balance in cask carried forward.									
	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of Proof.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Permit number.	Shop number.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Form 4 A.

No.

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned spirits to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Price of gal. of the strength of u. p. at Rs. per gal.			
2.	Duty on do do do			
3.	Excise duty on do do do			
	Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop, No.

Form 5 A.

No. dated 19

Received from

the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
3. Excess duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. dated 19 .

Received from

the sum of *Rs as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
3. Excess duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
Total Rs....			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

---

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form 6 A.

No. Dated 19

To

The officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned spirit for the duty on, and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Strength.	Price.	Duty.	Excess duty.	Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
					No.	Locality.	

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form 7 A.

ARRACK PERMIT BOOK.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned arrack to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of arrack issued.	No. of cask from which issued.	Route by which the arrack is to go.	Period of the currency of the permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Form 8 A.

Detailed Account showing the quantity of spirits sold daily to retail venders of Arrack in the Civil and Military Station

Month and Date.	Arrack Shop No.	No. of Gallons sold.		Price of spirits.			Govern-ment duty.			No. of gallons sold over 55 gallons a month.		Duty on excess sale. over 55 gallons a month			Total.			Remarks.
		Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	

Form No. $\frac{9\ A.}{9\ G.}$

No.

ORIGINAL.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered

Resident's Treasury.
Da te,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

No.

DUPLICATE.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees
entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

Form No. 10 A.

Abstract account of total daily receipts and sales of Arrack at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 19

Month and date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price.			Duty.			Duty on excess sales.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of casks.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.													
	Gls.	Drs.	No.	Date.		Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																											

Form No. 11 A. 11 G.

Cash Account.

Receipts.								Expenditure.							
Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.	Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
		Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	

Form 1 G.

Duplicate.

No. dated 190 ,

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Original.

No. dated . 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 2 G.

Counterfoil.

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To be submitted to the Collector.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To accompany the consignment.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Name of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

Produced by at the Excise Depot and compared with the details marked on the $\frac{\text{cases}}{\text{chests}}$ and the seals &c., examined and found to be correct.

Sub-Inspector.

Contents received and weighed with the following result:—

Case or chest No.	Quantity.		+		−		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	

Superintendent of Excise.

Submitted to Collector.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 3 G.

Register of ganja received into and issued from each box in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Date.	In hand:		Received.				Total.		Issues.							Total wight fit for issue.		Wastage.		Remarks.
									To Shops Nos.					Balance.						
									1	2	3	4	5							
	Seers.	Tolas.	Box No.	Permit No. and date.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Tolas	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Total.....																				

Form No. 4.G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, an account of the undermentioned quantity of ganja to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on do do			
Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 5.G.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja, at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form No. 6 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned quantity of ganja, for the duty on and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Price.			Duty.			Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
							No.	Locality.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			

Form No. 7 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned ganja to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of ganja issued.	Route by which the ganja is to go.	Period of currency of permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 8 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Statement showing the quantity of ganja sold daily to retail vendors of ganja in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and date.		Ganja Shop No.	No. of seers sold.		Price.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
			Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A	P.	
	Total													

Form No. 10 G

Detailed account of total daily sales of Ganja at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 190

Month and Date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price of ganja.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No.of boxes.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Seers.	Tolas.	No.	Date.		Seers.	Tolas	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form 12 G.

No.

(To be kept by the Offices in charge of the depot.)

Challan for the payment of the money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be delivered at the District Treasury.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the Treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be sent to the Excise Commissioner's Office.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta

Form No. 13.

Diary of the Officer in charge of the Excise Depot.

Date.	Serial No. of transaction.	Hour.	No. of lock ticket.		Partiaulars.
			Put on.	Taken off.	
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 14.

Register of casks used in the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station.

Consecutive No.	Contents in gallons by measurement.	Bung measurement.		Diameter at heads, (inside.)	Length.	Date of measurement.	Initials of measuring officer.	Remarks.
		From bang hole to lower chunt (average)	Bung diameter.					

Form No. 15.

Store Register of articles in the Excise Depot, C. & M. Station.

Date of receipt.	Description of article.	Remarks.

No. 2909 Exc. Draft rules

Office of the Collector,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.
Dated 3rd December 1901.

From

RESIDENT'S OFFICE, BANGALORE.
Register No. 7239
Date of Receipt 3/12/01
File No. 275 of 1894

H. T. HARRIS Esq., I. C. S.,
COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION,
BANGALORE.

To C. L. S. Russell Spine Esq.,
~~The~~ FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

Sir,

I have the Honor to return the draft Excise rules received with your No. 5770 / 22-11-01 : the alterations and additions which seem necessary to me after Consulting the Excise Superintendent have been noted on the Spare copy as Suggested by you.

2. Rule 3. IX has been somewhat expanded to empower the Collector to deal with petty breaches of the license which would not deserve the more stringent penalty; this is very necessary. The inclusion of 'fine' in 3 X follows from the above

3. In 4 V the words 'and Strength' in the 2nd and 3rd lines may be omitted since this entry would not be possible in the case of some liquors (e.g. foreign liquor). Before drugs' in line 3 the word 'intoxicating' should be added.

4. The alterations in paragraph 4 (viii) and (ix) are necessary and scarcely material. Those in paragraph 4 (xii)(b) and (xiii) are slight.

5. Three small errors have been noted in paragraph 5 (iv) and (v), and a slight exemption has been added to paragraph 5 (vi), which is unobjectionable.

6. In form 2 should be included the condition concerning the excess charge of 4 annas a gallon, unless it is contemplated to abolish this

this fee.

Similarly in Form 3, Condition 2 may stand or be omitted according to the intention of Government.

In Form 6 an obvious misprint is noted.

In Form 8, it seems preferable to refer to "Form 10" rather than to a "jug and bottle licence": in paragraph 4, 25 should be 50.

7. Such alterations as are required in the rules for the Excise Dept have been marginally noted in the accompanying Copy: they are too trivial to need explanation.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

H. Jones

Collector

xi. If it comes to the knowledge of the Collector that the purchaser fails to open his shop or to carry on his business with due care and attention or that he has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Penal Code, or under the Excise Laws or Rules, it shall be lawful to the Collector to cancel his license and to re-sell or otherwise dispose of the privilege at the purchaser's risk.

xii. The purchaser shall pay the amount for which the privilege above described has been purchased, into the Resident's Treasury in equal monthly instalments on or before the 20th of each month commencing from the 1st of the month in which the license comes into force. If the deposit made by him under rule 4 be in cash, it will be taken in payment of the instalments due on the last two months of the period of the lease. Failing payment by the 20th of the month, the Collector may at once proceed to recover the arrears together with the interest at 6 *per cent*, under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the instalment has not been paid by the 5th of the following month the Collector may suspend or cancel the license and issue notice of re-sale, and may re-sell the license on the day fixed with effect from the date of its issue to the new purchaser. In that case the deposit shall be forfeited, and if it should fall short of the arrears due and the loss, if any, caused by the suspension or re-sale, the purchaser shall be responsible for the difference which may be recovered under the rules in force for the collection of land revenue. If the Collector does not re-sell the shop he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the lease, in which case he will serve a notice upon the defaulting purchaser of the nature of the arrangement made. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the purchaser.

xiii. The purchaser shall pay the license fee prescribed by rule II above to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorised by the Resident to receive such payments, in two half-yearly instalments payable on or before the "1st day of June and the 1st day of December".

xiv. The purchaser of the shop shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for breaches of the conditions set forth in the prescribed form of license, though a formal license may not have been issued to him.

4. All licenses granted under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions :—

i. The licensee shall not have any pecuniary dealings of any kind whatever with any excise or revenue official.

ii. Sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ shall be made only in the building specified in the license granted and not elsewhere on any pretext whatever.

iii. The licensee shall be bound by any additional rules which may be prescribed under the Excise Law now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Collector, or by any officer duly authorized by the Collector, deliver up this license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

iv. No liquor or intoxicating drugs other than that to which the license relates shall be kept or sold in the building covered by the license.

v. The licensee shall keep a true account in ink in such form as may be prescribed by the Resident, showing the quantity (and strength) of the liquor or drugs received in his shop, the quantity (and strength) of the spirits sold, the prices at which they are sold, and the quantity remaining unsold each day. Such account shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector, or any Excise officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector. An inspection note-book with the pages numbered consecutively shall also be maintained intact at each shop at the cost of the licensee so that officers who may inspect the shop may enter their remarks therein. This note-book shall be handed over to the Collector or any officer authorized by him to receive it, whenever it is demanded. The licensee shall furnish such other returns and information as may from time to time be required by the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

vi. All liquor / Intoxicating drugs kept for sale shall be of good quality and wholesome.

vii. The license may at any time be withdrawn by the Collector on giving one month's notice. The Collector may also direct that the shop shall be temporarily closed on the grounds of police administration or expediency. No remission or compensation shall be claimed if it is found necessary to enforce this latter clause.

viii. The licensee shall place his license in a conspicuous place on the premises licensed.

ix. The licensee shall fix in a conspicuous part of the front of his shop a sign-board on which ~~the vendor's name,~~ the liquor / intoxicating drugs he is licensed to sell, and the number of his license shall be legibly inscribed in *English* or the vernacular language of the locality in which the shop is situated.

x. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shop. Persons suffering from leprosy or other contagious diseases shall not be employed in the shops or in transport of liquor to the shop. He shall not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, neither shall he harbour or conceal soldiers, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers to be deserters, but shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shop. Neither shall he permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain in the shop.

xi. The licensee shall not open his shop before sunrise, nor keep it open after 9 P. M., except on special permit to be obtained from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

xii. The licensee shall not sell nor give liquor / intoxicating drugs,

(a) without the permission of the Commanding Officer or a person authorized by him to any

(1) European non-commissioned officer or private;
(2) European or Eurasian camp follower:
(3) Members of the families of any of the aforesaid persons;

(b) whilst on duty, ~~nor~~ to any

(1) European or Eurasian sailor;
(2) Sepoy, member of the police or excise department;
(3) Servant of a railway company;

(c) under any circumstance to any

(1) European vagrant under escort of the police;
(2) Child under twelve years of age; or
(3) Insane person.

xiii. Should the licensee hold more than one kind of license for the sale of liquor / intoxicating drugs on the same premises he shall keep his account of transactions under each license.

5. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of foreign spirits or foreign fermented liquor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. Every receptacle containing spirits manufactured and flavoured, coloured or compounded in India and received into or kept for sale at the licensee's shop shall be conspicuously labelled or branded with the words "spirits manufactured in India." All foreign liquor imported in bulk and bottled in the Madras Presidency, the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore or the Mysore State received into or kept for sale, shall bear a printed label showing clearly the country of manufacture, the name of the bottler as entered in his license and the place of bottling.

iii. The licensee shall purchase liq
foreign liquor. He shall not remove the
the liquor was received.

6. All licenses granted under these r
ed liquors to be consumed on the premise
shall be subject to the following conditio

i. The room used for the shop sha
keeper's dwelling house. The shop shall
the street and there shall be no windows c
of the building. No second room shall b
or for the use of customers.

ii. The licensee shall maintain
in his shop which shall never be less than

iii. The licensee shall not allow any qu
quantity which the Resident may from ti
from the premises except on special pass
reasons only from the Collector or the Su

The quantity of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ at
of the shop is in the case of—

a. Liquor—nil.
b. Intoxicating drugs—5 t
thereof; 1 seer of

iv. The licensee shall not possess or
those which may from time to time be p
have them tested and stamped at his own
ment of the Collector's Office.

The present measure is :—

In the case of foreign liquor....
Do country spirits ($\frac{1}{3}$)
Do toddy $\frac{1}{4}$ of the im
Do intoxicating drugs

v. The licensee shall not sell $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating}}$
which may from time to time be prescribe
The present rates are :—

In the case of foreign liquor...
Do country spirits 2
1 anna 10 pies per dran
Do country beer 9 ann
Do toddy 1 anna per
Do intoxicating drugs
preparations therefrom

vi. The licensee shall not receive an
or other article in barter or pawn for liqu
Payment for liquor shall be made in ready

Note: Hotel licenses are not
regarding ready money.
instead of this I wo
this word with
"save in the case

nor only from a licensed vendor of
labels from the receptacles in which

les for the vend of spirits or ferment-
or for the vend of intoxicating drugs
s :—

l always be separate from the shop-
have only one door which shall face
r other openings to the rear or ends
allowed for the sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$

sufficient supply of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicationg drug}}$
$\frac{\text{wo imperial gallons.}}{\text{two seers.}}$

ntity of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs,}}$ exceeding the
he to time prescribe, to be conveyed
s which may be obtained for special
erintendent of Excise.

present allowed to be conveyed out

las of ganja, charas or preparation
hang or preparation thereof.

se any measures or weights other than
scribed by Government and he shall
expense by the stamping establish-

nil.
the imperial gallon, (1 dram).
erial gallon, (1 seer).
—a seer of 80 toals.

$\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{drugs}}$ at less than the minimum rates
by the Resident.

nil
annas per dram 20° U. P.
30° U. P.
as per gallon.
eer :—
ganja 5 Rs. per seer of 80 tolas;
Rs. 1-11-0 per seer.

grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel,
r, neither shall any credit be given.
money only at the time of sale.

subject to the restriction

insert after
the words
of liquor or

save in

tolas

(add)

'Refreshment Room' FORM 1. 'Tavern license'

(For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.)

—:o:—

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 hereby license you to keep a Refreshment Room or tavern in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor or beer consumed on the premises.

1. The licensee shall not keep or sell plain rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall, in addition to the prescribed license fee paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract in the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a license fee of Rs per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of 7½ hogshead a month.

3. The country brewed beer sold or kept for sale in the licensee's shop shall be of such quality as may be approved of by the Resident.

4. The country brewed beer porter sold or kept for sale in the shop shall be of the same quality and density the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	E by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

FORM 2.

Retail arrack licence

(For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell arrack by retail in the shop specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of March 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said—

1. The privilege conferred ends only to the sale by retail of arrack of the strengths of 20° U. P. and 30° P.

2. The licensee shall purchase spirits only from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, at the rate of 6 annas 4 pies per gallon of 20° U. P. and 5 annas 7 pies per gallon of 30° U. P. exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° U. P. and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° U. P., which together with the cost price shall be paid into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorized by the Resident to receive such payments. Applications for the issue of liquor shall in every case be supported by receipts showing that the duty and cost price as above have been paid and shall be handed over to the Officer in charge of the depot.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

(It is presumed that the stipulation concerning the Excess fee of 4 annas a gallon on sales exceeding 55 gals a month has been intentionally omitted here L.-H.

If not, add

3. The licensee shall pay a license fee of 4 annas per gallon on all arrack sold in excess of 55 gals a month. This fee will be in addition to the duty and cost price referred to in condition 2 above, and will be paid in the same manner.

L.H.

I w.d print the three.
Mr. Harris agrees
L.G.

FORM 3.

Retail: Beer licensee

(For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell country beer by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale by retail of country beer and porter manufactured by the licensed brewers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the Nilgiris.

2. The licensee shall in addition to the prescribed license fee to be paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a further fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of 7½ hogsheads a month.

3. The beer and porter sold or kept in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed..

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4. and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

by not omit?
vide Form 2. L.H.

I would omit as explained

LB

FORM 6.

(For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell toddy by the retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

foreign

1. The privilege extends to the wholesale sale of foreign liquor only, not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall sell liquor only to licensed dealers.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for ihe time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 5.

Retail Ganja License

(For the sale of intoxicating drugs.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell intoxicating drugs by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the31st day of March 190 subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said.

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of ganja charas, or bhang or other intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant that is to say to the sale of any quantity not in excess of 5 tolas.

2. The licensee shall purchase ganja, charas, or other intoxicating drugs only from the Government depôt within the Civil and Military Station at the rate for ganja not exceeding Rs. 4-5-6 per seer of 80 tolas, and for charas and bhang at such rates as may be fixed from time to time unless specially permitted or directed to take over the stock of a retail vendor whose license has expired.

3. The licensee shall not keep in his shop, offer for sale, or sell any ganja, charas, bhang, etc., except that obtained from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station or from a licensed vendor under the conditions of clause 2.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Boundaries on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 7.

(For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to open bottles and other receptacles containing foreign liquor for sale by you and to issue samples of the same in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to the observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not issue any sample of liquor that exceeds one reputed pint.

2. The licensee shall not issue samples other than samples of liquor that he has already obtained a license to sell.

3. The licensee shall not issue samples to any person who is not a licensed dealer in foreign liquor.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 8.

(For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.)

——:(o):——

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereb license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor or beer not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall not sell liquor in a quantity less than one reputed pint, unless he also possess a jug ~~and bottle~~ license that will be granted to him at the discretion of the Collector on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 25.

3. All liquor kept or sold in the shop shall be contained in receptacles sealed or capsuled (unless the licensee possesses a ~~bottle~~ license.)

4. Should the licensee sell over 500 gallons of liquor during the year he shall at once pay an additional fee of Rs 25 or the license shall be cancelled by the Collector.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 9.

For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell beer by retail or wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell or give beer to any one in smaller quantities than one pint, or one-twelvth of an imperial gallon. No beer shall on any account whatever be consumed on the premises, but shall be removed therefrom in a cask or a jug or bottle.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rule 4 of which is reproduced below :—

FORM 10.

(For the retail sale of Foreign Liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Sttaion, Bangalore,, under the provisins of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompany schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. No other liquor than that for the sale of which the license already obtained a retail license shall be sold under this license.

2. The license shall not permit any liquor sold by him to be consumed on the premises.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. ; dated rules 4, and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 11.

For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions.

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell foreign liquor at your $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

1. The licensee shall not sell liquor to any person other than residents in the $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ for their own use or for that of their guests or to casual visitors requiring liquor without meal or meals supplied to them.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Boundaries on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 . , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

FORM 12.

(For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists.)

I , Collector, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to possess and sell pure rectified spirits in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the possession and sale of pure rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall not possess pure rectified spirits in excess of ten imperial gallons or such larger quantity as the Resident may specially authorise

3. The licensee shall not sell pure rectified spirits for other than *bona fide* medical, industrial and scientific purposes.

4. The licensee shall not sell at one time to the same person more than one reputed put in the case of sale to a private individual, and two reputed quarts in the case of sale to a chemist, medical practitioner or scientific body, and three imperial gallons to any Government, Local Fund or Municipal Hospital.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated , which is reproduced below :-

FORM 13.

(For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race meetings, bazaars other public entertainments for periods not exceeding ten days.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell spirits or fermented liquor at subject to the following conditions and stipulations to observed by you the said.

1. The license shall be granted only to persons already in possession of some other license for the sale of spirits or fermented liquor.

2. The license shall be granted at the discretion of the Collector for periods not exceeding 10 days and on such conditions as he may deem necessary for the occasion.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. , dated rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

Rules for the management of the Civil and Military Station Excise Depot.

PART I.

GENERAL RULES.

Rules Nos. 1—19.

SPECIAL RULES.

PART II ARRACK.

Rules Nos. 20—29.

PART III GANJA.

Rules Nos. 30—35.

should read 1—18

should read 19—28

should read 29-34

yes L.G

THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

—:o:—

Notification.

—:o:—

No . In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 (f) and (g) of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules for the working and management of the Government Excise Depôt established in the said Station for the supply of country spirits classed as arrack to arrack shops and of ganja to the ganja shops;—

PART I.

(General rules applicable to the management of the Excise Depôt.)

1. The Excise Depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Excise, who shall carry out the provisions of these rules either in person or through his subordinates. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Collector or other officer vested with the powers of the Collector from inspecting the depot, or to prevent the Collector from issuing such orders relating thereto as he may from time to time deem fit subject to the approval and confirmation of the Resident.

2. The Resident may appoint such officer or officers of the Excise Department as he may see fit to the immediate charge of the Excise Depot.

3. The strength of the guard maintained at the depot shall ordinarily be two peons. A duty roster shall be prepared by the Officer in charge of the Depot clearly prescribing the date and hour on which each peon shall be on duty.

4. The depot shall be opened at 7 A.M., and shall be closed at noon except on Sundays and authorized holidays, when it shall be closed except under the special orders of the Superintendent of Excise.

5. All spirits and ganja shall be kept in the store-room provided for the purpose, and the key of the room shall be kept by the officer in charge.

6. Any licensed arrack or ganja vendor who wishes to remove spirits or ganja from the Depot to his shop shall tender the duty and cost price of the same to the shroff at the Depot together with a challan in Form 4A. The shroff shall receive the amount and grant a receipt in Form 5A. The vendor shall then submit an application in Form 6A. or 7G. to the Officer in charge of the Depot accompanied by the shroff's receipt and a permit book in Form 7A. or 7G. Applications for the issue of several permits may be included in one form so long as the issues are to be made to a licensed vendor who possesses two or more shops. The officer in charge of the depot shall verify the calculations of the amount of duty, etc., contained therein, comparing the figures with the receipt granted by the shroff. Having ascertained that all documents are in regular order, he shall grant a permit in the prescribed Form 7A. or 7G.

7. All forms which licensees of arrack or ganja shops are required to use shall be supplied to them by the Officer in charge of the Depot on payment of the price, which shall be fixed by the Collector as near the cost price as possible.

Should be 13

13. The Depot shall be
have business within it. Exc
Excise or other superior office
and the superior officers of
and their servants who have c
the premises on any pretext.

14. All persons entering
officer in charge in respect of
and shall be liable to search,
the officer in charge.

15. The officer in charge
person whom he shall find t
breach of these rules, or of the
be intoxicated, riotous or dis
under this rule shall forthwith
for the information of his offic

16. A list of all articles
shall be maintained by the offi

17. All vessels and weig
ganja shall from time to time
of Excise or his Assistant, and
in the diary Form No. 12A.

18. The Superintendent
inspect the depot as frequent

19. In these rules the wo
spirits contained in any rece
other receptacle, and "to prov
hydrometer.

20. For supplies of spir
Officer in charge of the Mys
appended, showing the numb

21. No spirits shall b
permit in form 2 A. from th
tillery, and stored in a cask
seal. An impression of the
Government distillery shal
liquor at the Excise depot th
officer in charge with the de
the casks examined. Discr
once be entered on the revers
shall also be made to the
of receipt of consignments sh
also on the duplicate of Fo
with.

22. Prior to the issue o
depot shall enter the numbe
tained in form 3 A, and th
columns 6, 7 & 8. He shall
above added to the balance f
shall at the same time prove
in column 23. A record of
tained in columns 12—16 of
insufficient to meet in full th
shall be entered in columns
certained shall be entered

a diary in form 12A in which he shall
ours of his daily arrival at and depar-
closing of the same, of the receipt and
lso keep a full record of the use made
in this diary the date and hour of his
specting the depot should initial the
find necessary and should append to
its.

ot shall maintain an account in Form
of each day's transactions, and must
lections on account of arrack for the
with the totals of which it should tally.
in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$, tally with the shroff's
account, in token of its being correct.
nnot be accounted for, he shall at
dent of Excise. A copy of this ac-
Collector through the Superintendent

t shall keep an abstract account of the
orm $\frac{10A}{10G}$. He shall write it up daily.
l be filled up and an extract of the
nitted to the Collector through the
5th of the following month together
ring the amount of exciseable articles.
in Form $\frac{6A}{6G}$, and the shroff's receipts
cost price collected on all issues
$\frac{10A}{10G}$, must be checked by the Super-
the other Depot accounts, and must
in token of its being correct. The
ector's office with its enclosures in
so obtain from the Officers in charge
ganja Warehouse, duplicates of the
d with the permits received from the
asury Officer of collections received
lso be compared in the Collector's
ade as entered in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$,

sh accounts in Forms 11A and 11G,
the close of each day's transactions
's Treasury; the remittance shall be
$\frac{9A}{9G}$. There shall be separate chal-
n account of ganja and arrack; and
be separate challans for the cost
uty collected thereon. All challans
er in charge of the Depot. On re-
allan shall be signed by the Treasury
, and the duplicate shall be retained
account of some gazetted holiday or
the cash chest at the Depot, one key
the other by the Officer in charge
se should on such occasions arrange
nd as soon as the treasury reopens
The Officer in charge of the Depot
off and bring to the notice of the
y on his part.

ny description within the Depot is
sed.

compared with the reputed contents s
event of the wastage exceeding one pe
mediate report shall be made through
Collector, who if, satisfied that the wa
causes, may order the amount to be wr
shall refer the matter for the orders of

23. Payment of the cost price
following manner.

(1). A bill for the cost price
be submitted by the ma
intendent of Excise.

(2). On receipt of the bill th
tant shall check it wi
depot, and having ascert
shall certify to the follo
have personally checked
found that the amount o

(3). Should the bill submitte
be returned to the manu

(4). The Collector shall on re
of Excise have it checke
in his office, and then pass
the Resident's Treasury.

24. Spirits may only be issued
licensed arrack shop-keepers on payme
from time to time, in addition to Gove
of 20° under proof and Rs. 4—2—6 pe

25. No smaller quantity than o
one time and no spirit shall be issued
preceding rule.

26. The measures to be used a
The gallon shall be the standard imper
thereof.

27. As each cask is first brou
ascertained by actual measurement, w
such measurements may be useful for
the capacity by the gauging rod, the d
possible be taken and recorded in a reg
shall be dated and initialled by the offi

28. On each end of all ca
conveyance of spirit from the distil
the contents in gallons, the consecu
to the register and the letters "C
branded or marked in oil paint. The
and marked to the nearest dram. If a
purposes of easy transport, it need n
bung capacity, the diameters and the
difference exceeding one per cent be fou

PART II

29. For supplies of ganja the Sup
Officer in charge of the Mysore Gover
Form 1G, showing the amount of ganja

30. No ganja shall be received i
a permit in Form 2G. from the Officer i
and packed in a case sealed by that Offi

all be entered in column 25. In the
cent of the reputed contents, an im-
the Superintendent of Excise to the
age is due to accident or unavoidable
ten off the depot account, but otherwise
he Resident.

f country spirits shall be made in the

the liquor supplied to the depot shall
facturers once a fortnight to the Super-

Superintendent of Excise or his Assis-
Forms Nos. 1 A, 2 A and 10 A in the
ned that the amount of the bill is correct
ng effect on the bill. "Certified that I
this bill with the depot accounts and
the same (rupees in writing) is correct"
e found to be incorrect, it shall at once
turers for amendment.
pt of the bill from the Superintendent
with the duplicate permits in Form 2 A
for payment by the Treasury Officer of

the depot for local consumption to
of the cost price of the spirits as fixed
ment duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon
allon of 30° under proof.
Imperial gallon shall be issued at any
ept of the strengths mentioned in the

e Depot shall be gallons and drams.
gallon, and the dram shall be $\frac{1}{5}$ part

into use its exact contents shall be
ater or spirits. At the same time, as
nce, though not absolutely accurate,
eters and the length shall as far as
r in Form 13 A, all entries in which
making them.

used at the Excise Depot for
or for storage or issue of spirits
number of the cask according
S Dpo" shall be legibly cut, or
ents of the casks shall be ascertained
k is taken to pieces for repair or for
e regauged unless on checking the
th, which shall always be done, a
in which case it shall be regauged.

ANJA.

endent of Excise shall send to the
t's ganja warehouse an indent in
ired.

he depot unless accompanied by
rge of the Mysore ganja warehouse
nd bearing the name of the ware-

house, the nature of the contents, e gross weight of the case and its contents and the net weight of the gan contained in the same. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in ge of the warehouse shall be kept at the Excise depot. On receipt of the nja at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the er in charge with the details painted on the cases, and the seals etc., on the ses examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report all also then be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hou f receipt of consignments shall be entered on the reverse of Form 2 G. also on the duplicate of Form 1 G, to show that the indent has been compli ith. [The Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall then weigh the into store and record the result of the weighment on the reverse of the F 2G, and in Form 3 G.]

31. Prior to the issue of ganja fro box, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the box olumn 4 of the register to be maintained in form 3 G, and the reputed wei of its contents in columns 6 & 7. He shall then shew in columns 8 & 9 th l of the above added to the balance from the box opened next in order prece. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained umns 10—14 of the same register, and when the balance remaining is insu t to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance sha entered in columns 15 & 16, the total weight of ganja fit for issue as asc ned shall be entered in columns 17 & 18; and the wastage as compared with reputed contents shall be entered in columns 19 & 20. In the event of th stage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report s e made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfi the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable cause may order the amoun e written off the depot account, but otherwise shall refer the matter for t lers of the Resident. Refuse and dust shall be burnt by the Superintende Excise or under his special orders by his Assistant. The date and hour o uction and the amount destroyed shall be entered in the remarks column account under the initials of the officer supervising the same.

should be box

32 Ganja shall only be issued fr pot for local consumption to licensed ganja shop-keepers on payment st price as fixed from time to time, in addition to the Government du 3 per one seer of 80 tolas.

33. The standard weights to be use depot shall be seers and tolas 80 tolas being equal to one seer.

34. As soon as each consign ganja has been received the cost price of the same shall be in Form 4 G. to the Mysore Durbar's District Treasary, Bangalore. unt to be paid for shall be the weight of the ganja as entered in the pe form 2 G, as issued from the Mysore warehouse. On receipt of the re e one copy of the form shall be signed by the Treasury Office and retur the Officer in Charge of the Depot; the duplicate shall be retained im and the triplicate shall be forwarded by him to the Mysore Excis missioner's Office.

This may be omi
procedure la
para 31 is s

should be Sold

should

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190 .

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

TO

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190 .

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

TO

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF
BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Superintendent of Excise.

Form No. 2-A.

No. COUNTERFOIL.

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated . 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE COLLECTOR.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO ACCOMPANY THE CONSIGNMENT.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 . *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Produced by at the Excise depot on 190 , at A. M. compared with the details painted on the casks and the seals &c., on the casks examined and found to be correct. Contents received and booked.

Sub-Inspector in charge of the Excise depot.

Submitted to the Collector Checked.

Dated . 19 *Superintendent of Excise.*

Form No. 3-A.

Register of spirits received and issued from each Cask in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Cask or Vat No.

Date.	Balance from previous cask.			Number and reputed quantity and strength of contents of casks opened.				Total.			Issued.									Actual contents ascertained on emptying cask.						
											To shops.					Balance in cask carried forward.										
	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of Proof.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Permit number.	Shop number.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Wastage or excess.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Form 4 A.

No.

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore:

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account, of the undermentioned spirits to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Price of gal. of the strength of u. p. at Rs. per gal.			
2.	Duty on do do do			
3.	Excise duty on do do do			
	Total Rs.....			

Excess

Excess

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop, No.

but if excess duty system discontinued this will be removed by us.

Form 5 A.

No. dated 19

Received from

the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
3. Excess duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. dated 19

Received from

the sum of *Rs as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
3. Excess duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
Total Rs....			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form 6 A.

No. Dated 19

To

The officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned spirit for the duty on, and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Strength.	Price.	Duty.	Excess duty.	Consignee's shop's No.	Consignee's shop's Locality.	Remarks.

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form 7 A.

ARRACK PERMIT BOOK.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned arrack to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of arrack issued.	No. of cask from which issued.	Route by which the arrack is to go.	Period of the currency of the permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Form 8 A.

Detailed Account showing the quantity of spirits sold daily to retail venders of Arrack in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and Date.	Arrack Shop No.	No. of Gallons sold.		Price of spirits.			Government duty.			No. of gallons sold over 55 gallons a month.		Duty on excess sale. over 55 gallons a month			Total.			Remarks.
		Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
Total																		

Form No. 9 A. / 9 G.

No.

ORIGINAL.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

No.

DUPLICATE.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

Form No. 10 A.

Abstract account of total daily receipts and sales of Arrack at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 19

Month and date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price.			Duty.			Duty on excess sales.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of casks.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.													
	Gls.	Drs.	No.	Date.		Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																											

Form No. 11 A. 11 G.

Receipts.						Cash Account.	Expenditure.					
Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.										Remarks.	Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.					Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	

Form 1 G.

Duplicate.

No. dated 19

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Original.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 2 G.

Counterfoil.	(To be submitted to the Collector.)	(To accompany the consignment.)
No.	No.	No.
Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.	Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.	Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
Name of cartman or carrier.	Name of cartman or carrier.	Name of cartman or carrier.
Time allowed for transit.	Time allowed for transit.	Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.	No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.	Name of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.			Seers.	Tolas.			Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja. | Excise Officer issuing ganja. | Excise Officer issuing ganja.

Produced by at the Excise Depot and compared with the details marked on the cases / chests and the seals &c, examined and found to be correct.

Sub-Inspector.

Contents received and weighed with the following result:—

Case or chest No	Quantity.		+		−		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas	Seers.	Tolas.	

Superintendent of Excise.

Submitted to Collector.

Superintendent of Excise.

Form 3 G.

Register of ganja received into and issued from each box in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Date.	In hand.		Received.				Total.		Issues.							Total wight fit for issue.		Wastage.		Remarks.
									To Shops Nos.					Balance.						
									1	2	3	4	5							
	Seers.	Tolas.	Box No.	Permit No. and date.	Seers	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Seers	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Total.....																				

Form No. 4 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, an account of the undermentioned quantity of ganja to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.				
2. Duty on do do				
Total Rs.....				

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 5 G.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja, at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form No. 6 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned quantity of ganja, for the duty on and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Price.			Duty.			Consignee's shop's No.	Consignee's shop's Locality.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of shop

Form No. 1 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No, is permitted to transport the undermentioned ganja to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of ganja issued.	Route by which the ganja is to go.	Period of currency of permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Omit

Yes. D.

Form No. 2 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Statement showing the quantity of ganja sold daily to retail vendors of ganja in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and date.		Ganja Shop No.	No. of seers sold.		Price.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
			Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	Total													

Form No. 10 G.

Detailed account of total daily sales of Ganja at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 190

Month and Date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.				Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price of ganja.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of boxes.	Quantity.			Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Seers.	Tolas.	No.	Date.		Seers.	Tolas	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form 12 G.

No.

(To be kept by the Offices in charge of the depot.)

Challan for the payment of the money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

(To be delivered at the District Treasury.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the Treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be sent to the Excise Commissioner's Office.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta

Form 13 G

Form No 13 G

No

counterfoil.

Challan for payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account	Amount Rs	a	P.
Rupees.	Total			

Received Rupees

entered

Bangalore District Treasury

Date,

Treasurer Accountant

Treasury Officer

No

Original

Challan for payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury, Bangalore.

Rupees.	Total			

Received Rupees.

entered.

Bangalore District Treasury

Date.

Treasurer Accountant

Treasury Officer

No.

Duplicate

Challan for payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury, Bangalore.

Rupees	Total			

Received Rupees,

entered

Bangalore District Treasury

Date.

Treasurer Accountant

Treasury Officer

2/1/01

E

No. 83/2

47-29-95

30

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,

DATED BANGALORE, 30th November 1901

FROM

H. V. NANJUNDAYYA, ESQUIRE, M.A., M.L.,
Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
General and Revenue Departments.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE, BANGALORE.
Register No. 7229
Date of Receipt 2/12/01
File No. 275 of 1894

TO

C. L. S. RUSSELL, ESQUIRE, I. C. S.,
First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.5771 dated the 22nd. instant, and in reply to state that the provisions in the draft Excise Rules therewith forwarded in so far as they relate to dealings with the officers of the Excise and Treasury Departments of the Durbar are quite acceptable to them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

H. Manjundayya

Secretary.

Compd Tsm.

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

—:o:—

Notification.

—:o:—

No. 1356, Dated Bangalore, the 11th March 1902.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 (f) and (g) of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules for the working and management of the Government Excise Depôt established in the said Station for the supply of country spirits classed as arrack to arrack shops, and of ganja to ganja shops;—

Part I.

(General rules applicable to the management of the Excise Depôt.)

1. The Excise Depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent of Excise, who shall carry out the provisions of these rules either in person or through his subordinates: provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Collector or other officer vested with the powers of the Collector from inspecting the depot, or to prevent the Collector from issuing such orders relating thereto as he may, from time to time, deem fit, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Resident.

2. The Resident may appoint such officer or officers of the Excise Department as he may see fit to the immediate charge of the Excise Depot.

3. The strength of the guard maintained at the depot shall ordinarily be two peons. A duty roster shall be prepared by the Officer in charge of the Depôt clearly prescribing the date and hour on which each peon shall be on duty.

4. The depot shall be opened at 7 A.M. and shall be closed at noon, except on Sundays and other authorized holidays, when it shall be closed unless otherwise directed by the Superintendent of Excise.

5. All spirits and ganja shall be kept in the store-room provided for the purpose, and the key of the room shall be kept by the officer in charge.

6. Any licensed arrack or ganja vendor who wishes to remove spirits or ganja from the Depot to his shop shall tender the duty and cost price of the same to the shroff at the Depot, together with a challan in Form 4A. or 4G. The shroff shall receive the amount and grant a receipt in Form 5A. or 5G. The vendor shall then submit an application in Form 6A. or 6G. to the Officer in charge of the Depot accompanied by the shroff's receipt and a permit book in Form 7A. or 7G. Applications for the issue of several permits may be included in one form so long as the issues are to be made to a licensed vendor who possesses two or more shops. The officer in charge of the depot shall verify the calculations of the amount of duty, etc., contained therein, comparing the figures with the receipt granted by the shroff. Having ascertained that all documents are in regular order, he shall grant a permit in the prescribed Form 7A. or 7G.

7. All forms which licensees of arrack or ganja shops are required to use shall be supplied to them by the Officer in charge of the Depot on payment of the price, which shall be fixed by the Collector at as near the cost price as possible.

8. The officer in charge shall keep a diary in form 13, in which he shall record, at the time and in ink, the exact hours of his daily arrival at, and departure from, the Depot, of his opening and closing of the same, of the receipt and removal of spirits and ganja. He shall also keep a full record of the use made of lock tickets. The shroff shall also enter in this diary the date and hour of his arrival at the Depot. Superior officers inspecting the depot should initial the diary after entry of such remarks as they find necessary, and should append to their initial the date and hour of their visits.

9. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall maintain an account in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$, which must be written up at the close of each day's transactions, and must be compared by him with the shroff's collections on account of spirits and ganja for the day as entered in the latter's cash-books, with the totals of which it should tally. If he finds that the totals of the figures in Form $\frac{8A}{8G}$ tally with the shroff's cash account, he shall initial the latter account in token of its being correct. Should he find any discrepancy that cannot be accounted for, he shall at once report the fact to the Superintendent of Excise. A copy of this account shall be submitted daily to the Collector through the Superintendent of Excise.

10. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall keep an abstract account of the total daily receipts and sales of arrack in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$. He shall write it up daily. At the close of each month the totals shall be filled up, and an extract of the account in the same form shall be submitted to the Collector, through the Superintendent of Excise, on or before the 5th of the following month, together with the original permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ covering the amount of exciseable articles received during the month, the applications in Form $\frac{6A}{6G}$ and the shroff's receipts in Form $\frac{5A}{5G}$ for the amount of duty and cost price collected on all issues during the month. Every entry in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$ must be checked by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant with the other Depot accounts, and must bear the initials of the checking officers in token of its being correct. The extract shall also be checked in the Collector's office with its enclosures in Forms $\frac{2A,\ 5A \text{ and } 6A.}{2G,\ 5G \text{ and } 6G.}$ The Collector shall also obtain from the Officers in charge of the Mysore Government distillery and ganja Warehouse duplicates of the permits in Form $\frac{2A}{2G}$ which shall be checked with the permits received from the Depot. The account submitted by the Treasury Officer of collections received from the Depot during the month shall also be compared in the Collector's office with the particulars of remittances made as entered in Form $\frac{10A}{10G}$.

11. The shroff shall keep separate cash accounts in Forms 11A and 11G on account of arrack and ganja, and shall at the close of each day's transactions pay the total collections into the Resident's Treasury; the remittance shall be accompanied by duplicate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$. There shall be separate challans in Form $\frac{9A}{9G}$ in respect of collections on account of ganja and arrack; and in the case of each of these also there shall be separate challans for the cost price of the exciseable articles and for the duty collected thereon. All challans shall be checked and initialled by the Officer in charge of the Depot. On receipt of the remittance one copy of each challan shall be signed by the Treasury Officer in token of receipt of the remittance, and the duplicate shall be retained by him. Should the treasury be closed on account of some gazetted holiday or otherwise, the collections should be kept in the cash chest at the Depot, one key of which should be kept by the shroff and the other by the Officer in charge of the Depot. The Superintendent of Excise shall on such occasions arrange for a guard to watch over the cash chest, and as soon as the treasury reopens the necessary remittance shall be made. The Officer in charge of the Depot shall carefully supervise the work of the shroff and bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Excise any neglect of duty on his part.

12. The use of uncovered lights of any description within the Depot is prohibited. Closed lanterns only shall be used.

13. The Depot shall be open only for the entrance and exit of persons who have business within it. Except with the permission of the Superintendent of Excise or other superior officer, no one, except officers of the Excise Department and the superior officers of other Government Departments, licensed vendors and their servants who have come to purchase spirits, shall be allowed to enter the premises on any pretext.

14. All persons entering the Depot shall be subject to the control of the officer in charge in respect of their conduct and proceedings within the Depot, and shall be liable to search on their quitting the premises at the discretion of the officer in charge.

15. The officer in charge of the Depot may eject from the premises any person whom he shall find to have committed, or to be about to commit, any breach of these rules, or of the provisions of the Excise Act, 1896, or who shall be intoxicated, riotous or disorderly. All action taken by any such officer under this rule shall forthwith be recorded by him in writing in his official diary for the information of his official superiors.

16. A list of all articles used at, or in connection with, the Excise Depot shall be maintained by the officer in charge in Form 15.

17. All vessels and weights used at the Depot in measuring out spirits or ganja shall, from time to time, be inspected and gauged by the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant, and, whenever this is done, the result shall be recorded by the inspecting officer in the diary kept in form 13.

18. The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent of Excise shall inspect the depot as frequently as possible without previous notice being given.

Special Rules.

Part II, Arrack.

19. In these rules the word "to gauge" means to determine the quantity of spirits contained in any receptacle, or to determine the capacity of a cask or other receptacle, and "to prove" means to test the strength of spirits by an hydrometer.

20. For supplies of spirits the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government Distillery an indent in Form 1 A appended, showing the number of casks of spirit required.

21. No spirits shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in form 2 A. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery, and stored in a cask registered in form 14 and sealed with that officer's seal. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government distillery shall be kept at the depot. On receipt of the liquor at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the casks, and the seals, etc., on the casks examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall also be entered on the reverse of Form 2 A, and also on the duplicate of Form I A, to show that the indent has been complied with.

22. Prior to the issue of liquor from any cask, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the cask in column 5 of the register to be maintained in form 3 A, and the reputed quantity and strength of its contents in columns 6, 7 & 8. He shall then shew in columns 9, 10 & 11 the total of the above added to the balance from the cask opened next in order preceding. He shall at the same time prove the strength of the contents and enter the result in column 23. A record of issues as they are made from the cask shall be maintained in columns 12—16 of the same register, and, when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 18—20. The total actual contents of the cask as ascertained shall be entered in columns 22 & 24, and the wastage or excess as

compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in column 25. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable causes, may order the amount to be written off the depot account; otherwise he shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident.

23. Payment of the cost price of country spirits shall be made in the following manner:—

(1). A bill for the cost price of the liquor supplied to the depot shall be submitted by the manufacturers once a fortnight to the Superintendent of Excise.

(2). On receipt of the bill the Superintendent of Excise or his Assistant shall check it with Forms Nos. 1 A, 2 A and 10 A in the depot, and, having ascertained that the amount of the bill is correct, shall certify to the following effect on the bill. "Certified that I have personally checked this bill with the depot accounts and found that the amount of the same (rupees in writing) is correct"

(3). Should the bill submitted be found to be incorrect, it shall at once be returned to the manufacturers for amendment.

(4). The Collector shall, on receipt of the bill from the Superintendent of Excise, have it checked with the duplicate permits in Form 2A in his office, and then pass it for payment by the Treasury Officer of the Resident's Treasury.

24. Spirits may only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed arrack shop-keepers on payment of the cost price of the spirits as fixed from time to time, in addition to Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° under proof and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° under proof.

25. No smaller quantity than one imperial gallon shall be issued at any one time, and no spirit shall be issued except of the strengths mentioned in the preceding rule.

26. The measures to be used at the Depot shall be gallons and drams. The gallon shall be the standard imperial gallon, and the dram shall be $\frac{1}{51}$ part thereof.

27. As each cask is first brought into use its exact contents shall be ascertained by actual measurement, with water or spirits. At the same time, as such measurements may be useful for reference, though not absolutely accurate, the capacity by the gauging rod, the diameters and the length shall as far as possible be taken and recorded in a register in Form 14, all entries in which shall be dated and initialled by the officer making them.

28. On each end of all casks used at the Excise Depot for conveyance of spirit from the distillery or for storage or issue of spirits, the contents in gallons, the consecutive number of the cask according to the register and the letters "C & M S Dpo" shall be legibly cut, or branded or marked in oil paint. The contents of the casks shall be ascertained and marked to the nearest dram. If a cask is taken to pieces for repair or for purposes of easy transport, it need not be regauged, unless, on checking the bung capacity, the diameters and the length, which shall always be done, a difference exceeding one per cent be found, in which case it shall be regauged.

Part III Ganja.

29. For supplies of ganja the Superintendent of Excise shall send to the Officer in charge of the Mysore Government's ganja warehouse an indent in Form 1G, showing the amount of ganja required.

30. No ganja shall be received into the depot unless accompanied by a permit in Form 2G. from the Officer in charge of the Mysore ganja warehouse and packed in a case sealed by that Officer and bearing the name of the ware-

house, the nature of the contents, the gross weight of the case and its contents, and the net weight of the ganja contained in the same. An impression of the seal used by the Officer in charge of the warehouse shall be kept at the Excise depot. On receipt of the ganja at the Excise depot the contents of the pass shall be compared by the officer in charge with the details painted on the cases, and the seals, etc., on the cases examined. Discrepancies or other irregularities discovered shall at once be entered on the reverse of the pass, and in the officer's diary and a report shall also then be made to the Superintendent of Excise. The date and hour of receipt of consignments shall be entered on the reverse of Form 2 G. and also on the duplicate of Form 1 G, to show that the indent has been complied with.

painted ?

31. Prior to the issue of ganja from any box, the Officer in charge of the depot shall enter the number of the box in column 4 of the register to be maintained in form 3 G, and the reputed weight of its contents in columns 6 & 7. He shall then shew in columns 8 & 9 the total of the above added to the balance from the box opened next in order preceding. A record of issues as they are made from the box shall be maintained in columns 10—14 of the same register, and, when the balance remaining is insufficient to meet in full the next indent for issue, the amount of the balance shall be entered in columns 15 & 16. The total weight of ganja fit for issue as ascertained shall be entered in columns 17 & 18, and the wastage as compared with the reputed contents shall be entered in columns 19 & 20. In the event of the wastage exceeding one per cent of the reputed contents, an immediate report shall be made through the Superintendent of Excise to the Collector, who, if satisfied that the wastage is due to accident or unavoidable cause, may order the amount to be written off the depot account; otherwise he shall refer the matter for the orders of the Resident. Refuse and dust shall be burnt by the Superintendent of Excise or, under his special orders, by his Assistant. The date and hour of destruction and the amount destroyed shall be entered in the remarks column of the account under the initials of the officer supervising the same.

32. Ganja shall only be issued from the depot for local consumption to licensed ganja shop-keepers on payment of the cost price as fixed from time to time, in addition to the Government duty of Rs. 3 per one seer of 80 tolas.

33. The standard weights to be used at the depot shall be seers and tolas, 80 tolas being equal to one seer.

34. As soon as each consignment of ganja has been outturned, the cost price of the same shall be remitted by the Officer in Charge of the Depot, in Form 12G, to the MysoreDurbar's District Treasury, Bangalore. The amount to be paid for shall be the weight of the ganja as entered in the permit Form 2 G, as issued from the Mysore warehouse. On receipt of the remittance one copy of the form shall be signed by the Treasury Officer and returned to the Officer in Charge of the Depot; the duplicate shall be retained by him and the triplicate shall be forwarded by him to the Mysore Excise Commissioner's Office.

" By Order."

C. L. S. RUSSELL,

First Assistant to the Resident.

Form No. I-A.

No. dated 190

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To.

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF

BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

No. dated 190

FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE,

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF

BANGALORE DISTILLERY.

SIR,

I have the honour to request that you will supply me with casks of under-proof liquor.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Superintendent of Excise.

Endorsement.

———:o:———

Received casks of arrack as per pass No. dated from the Excise Officer issuing liquor from Bangalore Distillery, at on

Sub-Inspector.

Form No. 2-A.

No. COUNTERFOIL.

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE COLLECTOR.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

No. (TO ACCOMPANY THE CONSIGNMENT.)

Pass for the transport of liquor to the Excise depot in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Number of cask.	Description and strength of spirits.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drams.	Remarks.

Dated 19 *Excise Officer issuing liquor.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Produced by at the Excise depot on 190 , at A. M compared with the details painted on the casks and the seals &c., on the casks examined and found to be correct. Contents received and booked.

Sub-Inspector in charge of the Excise depot.

Submitted to the Collector Checked.

Dated 19 *Superintendent of Excise.*

Form No. 3-A.

Register of spirits received and issued from each Cask in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Cask or Vat No.

Date.	Balance from previous cask.			Number and reputed quantity and strength of contents of casks opened.				Total.			Issued.									Actual contents ascertained on emptying cask.				Wastage or excess.	Remarks.
											To shops.					Balance in cask carried forward.									
	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of Proof.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Permit number.	Shop number.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.	Cask No.	Quantity.	Strength.	In terms of proof.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Form 4 A.

No.

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned spirits to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Price of gal. of the strength of u. p. at Rs. per gal.			
2.	Duty on do do do			
	Total Rs....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop, No.

Form 5 A.

No. dated 19

Received from

the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. dated 19

Received from

the sum of *Rs as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal. ...			
2. Duty on gals. of u. p. arrack at Rs. per gal....			
Total Rs....			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form 6 A.

No. Dated 19

To

The officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for the transport of the undermentioned spirit for the duty on, and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Strength.	Price.	Duty.	Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
				No.	Locality.	

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form 7 A.

ARRACK PERMIT BOOK.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned arrack to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of arrack issued.	No. of cask from which issued.	Route by which the arrack is to go.	Period of the currency of the permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Form 8 A.

Detailed Account showing the quantity of spirits sold daily to retail venders of Arrack in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and Date.	Arrack Shop No.	No. of Gallons sold.	Price of spirits.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
		Gls.	Ds.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
	1											
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
Total.....												

Form 1 G.

Duplicate.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have &c.,

Superintendent of Excise.

Original.

No. dated 190

From

The Superintendent of Excise,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

The Officer in charge of the Mysore
Ganja Warehouse, Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will supply me with seers of ganja.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Superintendent of Excise

Form 2 G.

Counterfoil.

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To be submitted to the Collector.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

No. of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

(To accompany the consignment.)

No.

Pass for the transport of ganja to the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Name of cartman or carrier.

Time allowed for transit.

Name of case or chest.	Quantity.		Remarks.
	Seers.	Tolas.	

Excise Officer issuing ganja.

Produced by at the Excise Depot and compared with the details marked on the $\frac{\text{cases}}{\text{chests}}$ and the seals &c., examined and found to be correct.

Sub-Inspector.

Endorsement.

—:o:—

Received seers of ganja as per pass No dated from the Officer in charge of the Mysore Ganja Warehouse at on

Sub-Inspector.

Form 3.G.

Register of ganja received into and issued from each box in the Excise Depot, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Date.		In hand.		Received.				Total.		Issues.							Total weight fit for issue.		Wastage.		Remarks.
										To Shops Nos.					Balance.						
										1	2	3	4	5							
		Seers.	Tolas.	Box No.	Permit No. and date.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Form No. 4 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Shroff, Government Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please receive the sum of Rs. as detailed below, on account of the undermentioned quantity of ganja to be removed from the Excise Depot for sale at Shop No.

	Rs.	A.	P
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on do do			
Total Rs.....			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee of Shop No.

Form No. 5 G.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja, at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Initials of Shroff.

No. Dated 19

Received from the sum of *Rs. as detailed below.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Price of seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
2. Duty on seers of ganja at Rs. per seer.			
Total Rs...			

Shroff at Excise Depot.

*Here enter the amount in words.

Form No. 6 G.

No. Dated 19

To

The Officer in charge of the Excise Depot, Bangalore.

Sir,

Please issue permit for [the transport of the undermentioned quantity of ganja, for the duty on and the price of which I herewith submit Shroff's receipt No. dated for Rs.

Quantity.	Price.			Duty.			Consignee's shop's		Remarks.
							No.	Locality.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			

Yours faithfully,

Licensee fo Shop No.

Form No. 7 G.

Ganja Permit Book.

Licensed Shop-keeper named No. is permitted to transport the undermentioned ganja to his licensed shop at from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Serial No. of permit.	Date and hour of issue.	Quantity of ganja issued.	Route by which the ganja is to go.	Period of currency of permit.	Signature of the person granting the permit.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 8 G.

Statement showing the quantity of ganja sold daily to retail vendors of ganja in the Civil and Military Station.

Month and date.	Ganja Shop No.	No. of seers sold.		Price.			Government duty.			Total.			Remarks.
		Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A	P.	
Total.													

Form No. 9 A. / 9 G.

No.

ORIGINAL.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

No.

DUPLICATE.

Challan for payment of money into the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Rupees	Total.....			

Received Rupees entered

Resident's Treasury.
Date,

Treasurer. Accountant.

Treasury Officer.

Form No. 10 A.

Abstract account of total daily receipts and sales of Arrack at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 19 ;

Month and date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.				Total.		Expenditure.						Closing balance.		Price.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of casks.	Quantity.			Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Gls.	Drs.	No.	Date.		Gls. Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Gls.	Drs.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																							

Form No. 11 A. 11 G.

Cash Account.

Receipts.								Expenditure.							
Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.	Month and date.	Particulars.	Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	

Form No. 10 G.

Detailed account of total daily sales of Ganja at the Excise Depot with abstract stock and cash account for the month of 190

Month and Date.	Opening balance.		Receipts.					Total.		Expenditure.						Closing Balance.		Price of ganja.			Duty.			Remarks.
			Pass.		No. of boxes.	Quantity.				Sales.		Wastage.		Total.										
	Seers.	Tolas.	No.	Date.		Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Seers.	Tolas.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Total.....																								

Form 12 G.

No.

(To be kept by the Officer in charge of the depot.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date.)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be delivered at the District Treasury.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date)	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total...				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the Treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

No.

(To be sent to the Excise Commissioner's Office.)

Challan for the payment of money into the Bangalore District Treasury.

By whom paid (with signature and date).	On what account.	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Rupees	Total.....				

The above mentioned amount has been received and entered in the treasury account on 190 .

Treasury Officer.

Shroff. Nagadi Gumasta.

Form No. 13.

Diary of the Officer in charge of the Excise Depot.

Date.	Serial No. of transaction.	Hour.	No. of lock ticket. Put on.	Taken off.	Particulars.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Form No. 14.

Register of casks used in the Excise Depot of the Civil and Military Station.

Consecutive No.	Contents in gallons by measurement.	Bung measurement. From bang hole to lower chunt (average.)	Bung diameter.	Diameter at heads, (inside.)	Length.	Date of measurement.	Initials of measuring officer.	Remarks.

Form No. 15.

Store Register of articles in the Excise Depot, C. & M. Station.

Date of receipt.	Description of article.	Remarks.

Residency Press, Bangalore.—4-4-1902.—150.

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Notification.

No. 1093, Dated Bangalore, the 28th February 1902.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of all previous rules for the grant of licenses for the sale of spirits, fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs:—

1. In these rules the term "foreign liquor" means and includes all wines, spirits and beer imported from foreign territories by sea or land, all coloured and flavoured spirits manufactured in the country and cocoanut toddy arrack manufactured in Malabar and excised at the tariff rates of import duty, and country brewed beer, or beer imported in a condensed form and afterwards converted into potable beer and duly excised, but does not include methylated spirits, ordinary arrack, and plain rectified spirits manufactured in the country and excised at tariff rates.

2. The Collector may issue licenses in the appropriate forms appended to these rules for any of the following purposes. The fees noted in each case shall be payable in respect of licenses so granted.

(1) For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises, Rs. 100.

(2) For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(3) For the sale of country beer to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 180.

(4) For the sale of toddy: Rs. 25.

(5) For the sale of intoxicating drugs: Rs. 10.

(6) For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 50.

(7) For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor: Rs. 25.

(8) For the retail sale in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(9) For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 50.

(10) For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises: Rs. 25.

(11) For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions: Rs. 50.

(12) For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists, Rs. 10.

(13) For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race-meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding 10 days: Rs. 5 per diem.

3. The Collector may sell by auction the right to hold any of the licenses mentioned in rule 2 for any period.

The terms and conditions of the sale and of the grant and issue of licenses shall be as follows:—

i. Each bidder at the auction shall deposit the sum of Rs. 50 before bidding. The shops shall, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, be knocked down to the highest bidder above the upset price, subject to formal

confirmation by the Collector. Such formal confirmation shall, unless revised by the Resident for special reasons, be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid and shall be necessary whether the sale be held by the Collector himself or by any other officer deputed by him. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly accredited agents.

ii. It shall be within the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to decline to accept any bid or deposit if, for any sufficient reason, he considers such acceptance to be undesirable.

iii. As soon as the auction is completed, the deposit made by each unsuccessful bidder shall be returned to him on application. As the auction proceeds, the person whose bid is accepted for each shop shall at once deposit a sum equal to half a month's rent for that shop in addition to the deposit required under clause i. Should he fail to do this, the deposit made by him under clause i shall be forfeited, the shop shall at once be put up again for sale on the above conditions, and he shall be debarred from bidding again for the same or any other shop.

iv. Those persons to whom shops have been knocked down, and who have made deposits as provided in clause iii shall also, within seven days from the date of auction, deposit such further sum as with the former deposits will make up an amount equal to two months' rent of each shop knocked down to them, and shall take out licenses on the conditions hereinafter set forth.

v. If on enquiry subsequent to sale, but before final confirmation thereof, the purchaser shall be found to be of doubtful solvency, he may be required to deposit twice the amount prescribed under clause iv, or to provide two sureties to execute a security bond for the due payment of all moneys that may become due by him under the terms of the contract. All expenses attendant upon this proceeding shall be borne by the purchaser.

vi. On the failure of any person to make deposit under clause iv, or to take out a license as aforesaid, or to comply, if required to do so, with a requisition under clause v, the deposits made under clauses i and iii shall be forfeited, and the shop or shops re-sold or otherwise disposed of at the discretion of the Collector.

vii. Re-sale effected under clause vi shall be at the risk of the defaulting bidder, who shall forfeit any gain that may ensue owing to a rise in price, and, in the event of loss by resale, shall make good the deficiency that may be occasioned through his default. In the latter case the forfeited deposits shall be deducted from the loss arising from the re-sale and the remainder, if any, shall be recovered from the bidder in the same manner as if it were an arrear of land revenue. Should, however, the forfeited deposits be greater than the loss by re-sale, the whole of such deposits shall be credited to Government. The defaulting bidder shall be similarly liable if the privilege be disposed of otherwise than by re-sale and such disposal results in loss to Government.

viii. A purchaser at an auction sale or re-sale shall not be permitted to sell transfer or sub-let the right he has acquired or any interest therein without the consent of the Collector, which for any adequate reason may be withheld. Nor shall he appoint any person to act as his agent in the management of the shop without the Collector's previous approval.

ix. In case of any breach of the conditions of the license, either by the purchaser or by any person in his employment, it shall be competent for the Collector to declare the money deposited with him forfeited and to cancel and re-sell the license at the purchaser's risk, and all loss caused thereby shall be made good by him.

x. The forfeiture of deposit, or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding clause shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the purchaser or any of his servants for any offence which may be committed against the Excise Laws or Rules in force.

xi. If it comes to the knowledge of the Collector that the purchaser fails to open his shop, or to carry on his business with due care and attention,

or that he has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Penal Code, or under the Excise Laws or Rules, it shall be lawful to the Collector to cancel his license, and to re-sell or otherwise dispose of the privilege at the purchaser's risk.

xii. The purchaser shall pay the amount for which the privilege above described has been purchased, into the Resident's Treasury in equal monthly instalments on or before the 20th of each month commencing from the 1st of the month in which the license comes into force. If the deposit made by him under clause iv be in cash, it will be taken in payment of the instalments due on the last two months of the period of the lease. Failing payment by the 20th of the month, the Collector may at once proceed to recover the arrears in the manner prescribed by law. If the instalment has not been paid by the 5th of the following month the Collector may suspend or cancel the license and issue notice of re-sale, and may re-sell the license on the day fixed with effect from the date of its issue to the new purchaser. In that case the deposit shall be forfeited, and if it should fall short of the arrears due and the loss, if any, caused by the suspension or re-sale, the purchaser shall be responsible for the difference which may be recovered by the Collector in the manner prescribed by law. If the Collector does not re-sell the shop he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the lease, in which case he will serve a notice upon the defaulting purchaser detailing the nature of the arrangement made. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the purchaser.

xiii. The purchaser shall pay the license fee prescribed by rule 2 above to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorised by the Resident to receive such payments, in two half-yearly instalments payable on or before the 1st day of June and the 1st day of December.

xiv. The purchaser of the shop shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for breaches of the conditions set forth in the prescribed form of license, though a formal license may not have been issued to him.

4. All licenses granted under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions :—

i. The licensee shall not have any pecuniary dealings of any kind whatever with any excise or revenue official.

ii. Sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ shall be made only in the building specified in the license granted and not elsewhere on any pretext whatever.

iii. The licensee shall be bound by any additional rules which may be prescribed under the Excise Law now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Collector, or by any officer duly authorized by the Collector, deliver up this license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

iv. No liquor or intoxicating drugs other than that to which the license relates shall be kept or sold in the building covered by the license.

v. The licensee shall keep a true account in ink in such form as may be prescribed by the Resident, showing the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs received in his shop, the quantity (and, in the case of arrack, the strength) of the liquor or intoxicating drugs sold, the prices at which they are sold, and the quantity remaining unsold each day. Such account shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector, or any Excise officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector. An inspection note-book with the pages numbered consecutively shall also be maintained intact at each shop at the cost of the licensee so that officers who may inspect the shop may enter their remarks therein. This note-book shall be handed over to the Collector or any officer authorized by him to receive it, whenever it is demanded. The licensee shall furnish such other returns and information as may from time to time be required by the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

vi. All $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{Intoxicating drugs}}$ kept for sale shall be of good quality and wholesome.

vii. The license may at any time be withdrawn by the Collector on giving one month's notice. The Collector may also direct that the shop shall be temporarily closed on the grounds of police administration or expediency. No remission or compensation shall be claimed if it is found necessary to enforce this latter clause.

viii. The licensee shall place his license in a conspicuous place on the premises licensed.

ix. The licensee shall fix in a conspicuous part of the front of his shop a sign-board on which his name as well as that of the vendor, the $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ he is licensed to sell, and the number of his license shall be legibly inscribed in *English* and the vernacular language of the locality in which the shop is situated.

x. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shop. Persons suffering from leprosy or other contagious diseases shall not be employed in the shops or in transport of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ to the shop. He shall not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, neither shall he harbour or conceal soldiers, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers to be deserters, but shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shop. Neither shall he permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain in the shop.

xi. The licensee shall not open his shop before sunrise, nor keep it open after 9 P. M., except on special permit to be obtained from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

xii. The licensee shall neither sell nor give $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$

(a) without the permission of the Commanding Officer, or a person authorized by him, to any

(1) European non-commissioned officer or private;

(2) European or Eurasian camp follower:

(3) Members of the families of any of the aforesaid persons;

(b) whilst on duty, to any

(1) Sepoy, member of the police or excise department; or

(2) Servant of a railway company;

(c) under any circumstance to any

(1) European vagrant under escort of the police;

(2) Child under twelve years of age; or

(3) Insane person.

xiii. Should the licensee hold more than one kind of license for the sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ on the same premises, he shall keep his account of transactions under each license separately.

5. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of foreign spirits or foreign fermented liquor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. Every receptacle containing spirits manufactured and flavoured, coloured or compounded in India and received into or kept for sale at the licensee's shop shall be conspicuously labelled or branded with the words "spirits manufactured in India." All foreign liquor imported in bulk, and bottled in the Madras Presidency, the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore or the Mysore State received into or kept for sale, shall bear a printed label showing clearly the country of manufacture, the name of the bottler as entered in his license, and the place of bottling.

ii. The licensee shall not rectify, colour, dilute or adulterate, spirits in any manner whatever.

iii. The licensee shall purchase liquor only from a licensed vendor of foreign liquor. He shall not remove the labels from the receptacles in which the liquor was received.

6. All licenses granted under these rules for the vend of spirits or fermented liquors to be consumed on the premises, or for the vend of intoxicating drugs, shall be subject to the following conditions:—

i. The room used for the shop shall always be separate from the shopkeeper's dwelling house. The shop shall have only one door which shall face the street, and there shall be no windows or other openings to the rear or ends of the building. No second room shall be allowed for the sale of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ or for the use of customers.

ii. The licensee shall maintain a sufficient supply of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ in his shop which shall never be less than $\frac{\text{two imperial gallons,}}{\text{two seers.}}$

iii. The licensee shall not allow any quantity of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ exceeding the quantity which the Resident may from time to time prescribe, to be conveyed from the premises, except on special passes which may be obtained, for special reasons only, from the Collector or the Superintendent of Excise.

The quantity of $\frac{\text{liquor}}{\text{intoxicating drugs}}$ at present allowed to be conveyed out of the shop is in the case of—

a. Liquor—nil.

b. Intoxicating drugs—5 tolas of ganja, charas or preparation thereof; 1 seer of bhang or preparation thereof.

iv. The licensee shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel, or other article, in barter or pawn for liquor, neither, save in the case of liquor sold under an hotel licensee, shall any credit be given. Payment for liquor shall be made in ready money only, at the time of sale.

"By Order."

(sd) L Russell.

First Assistant to the Resident.

To the Publisher of the Gazette of India for publication in Part II of the Gazette.

No. 1165 Dated 7th March 1902

× with Copy forwarded to the Collector & the Station.

100 spare copies Bangalore for information.

1/3/02

FORM 1.

(For the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.)

——:o:——

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to keep a Refreshment Room or tavern in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises.

1. The licensee shall not keep or sell plain rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall, in addition to the prescribed license fee paid to the credit of the Assigned Tract into the Resident's Treasury, also pay in the same manner a license fee of Rs. 2 per hogshead on all beer sold in excess of $7\frac{1}{2}$ hogshead a month.

3. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the licensee's shop shall be of such quality as may be approved of by the Resident.

4. The country brewed beer or porter sold or kept for sale in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rules 4, 5 and 6.]

FORM 2.

(For the sale of country spirits to be consumed on the premises.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XIIof 1896, hereby license you to sell arrack by retail in the shop specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of arrack of the strengths of 20° U. P. and 30° U. P.

2. The licensee shall purchase spirits only from the Government Excise Depot in the Civil and Military Station at such rates as may from time to time be fixed exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 4—12—0 per gallon of 20° U. P. and Rs. 4—2—6 per gallon of 30° U. P., which together with the cost price shall be paid into the Resident's Treasury or to any officer duly authorized by the Resident to receive such payments. Applications for issue of liquor shall in every case be supported by receipts showing that the duty and cost price as above have been paid and shall be handed over to the Excise Officer in charge of the depot.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 6.]

FORM 3.

(For the sale of country beer and porter to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell country beer and porter by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale by retail of country beer and porter manufactured by the licensed brewers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the Nilgiris.

2. The beer and porter sold or kept in the shop shall be of the same quality and density as the brewer, from whom it is obtained, is by the conditions of his license bound to supply without dilution or adulteration of any kind. Beer or porter unfit for consumption shall be destroyed..

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued. subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 6.]

FORM 4.

(For the sale of toddy.)

I, Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell toddy by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of July 190 , to the 30th day of June 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the manufacture and sale by retail of toddy, from date, cocoanut, sago and dadasal palm trees in the territories of the Mysore State which, subject to the tree-tax rules in force in that State, may be obtained in the groves assigned to the toddy shops as specified in the schedule annexed, or from the trees in private lands, under private arrangement between you and the owners of such lands.

2. The licensee shall not keep in the shop nor sell toddy unfit for consumption. Such toddy shall be removed for vinegar under a permit which may be granted by the Superintendent of Excise, or be destroyed in the presence of an Excise Officer. It shall rest with the Superintendent of Excise to decide as to whether the toddy is fit for consumption as toddy or not.

3. The licensee shall not transport any toddy from the frontier line of the Civil and Military Station to the shops without a permit. General permit for such transport will on application be granted by the Superintendent of Excise.

List of palm groves assigned to the shops in the Civil and Military Station.

Name of Taluk to which trees have been reassigned.	Name of village where the trees are situated.	Survey No.	Approximate No. of trees.	Remarks.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 6.]

FORM 5.

(For the sale of intoxicating drugs.)

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell intoxicating drugs by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the31st day of March 190 subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the sale by retail of ganja charas, or bhang or other intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant, that is to say, to the sale of any quantity not in excess of 5 tolas.

2. The licensee shall purchase ganja, charas, or other intoxicating drugs only from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station at such rates as may be fixed from time to time, exclusive of the Government duty of Rs. 3 per seer of 80 tolas, unless specially permitted or directed to take over the stock of a retail vendor whose license has expired.

3. The licensee shall not keep in his shop, offer for sale, or sell any ganja, charas, bhang, etc., except that obtained from the Government depot within the Civil and Military Station or from a licensed vendor under the conditions of clause 2.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time-being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 6.]

FORM 6.

(For the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege extends to the wholesale sale of foreign liquor only, not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall sell liquor only to licensed dealers.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 5.]

FORM 7.

(For the issue of samples by persons in possession of licenses for the wholesale sale of foreign liquor.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to open bottles and other receptacles containing foreign liquor for sale by you and to issue samples of the same in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not issue any sample of liquor that exceeds one reputed pint.

2. The licensee shall not issue samples other than samples of liquor that he has already obtained a license to sell.

3. The licensee shall not issue samples to any person who is not a licensed dealer in foreign liquor.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4, and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 5.]

FORM 8.

(For the retail sale of foreign liquor in quantities not less than one pint of bottled foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule, from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred by this license extends only to the sale of foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises.

2. The licensee shall not sell liquor in a quantity less than one reputed pint, unless he also possesses a license in form 10 that will be granted to him at the discretion of the Collector on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 25.

3. All liquor kept or sold in the shop shall be contained in receptacles sealed or capsuled (unless the licensee possesses a license in form 10.)

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 , at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 5.]

FORM 9.

(For the retail or wholesale sale of beer on draught not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell beer by retail or wholesale in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from 1st day of April 190 , to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell or give beer to any one in smaller quantities than one pint, or one-twelfth of an imperial gallon. No beer shall on any account whatever be consumed on the premises, but shall be removed therefrom in a cask or a jug or bottle.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 of which is reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4.]

FORM 10.

(For the retail sale of Foreign Liquor in quantities less than one quart not to be consumed on the premises.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896 hereby license you to sell foreign liquor by retail in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. No other liquor than that for the sale of which the licensee has already obtained a retail license shall be sold under this license.

2. The licensee shall not permit any liquor sold by him to be consumed on the premises.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4 and 5 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4 and 5.]

FORM 11.

For the sale of foreign liquors by keepers of hotels and boarding houses to residents in such institutions.

I, Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell foreign liquor at your $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 . to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The licensee shall not sell liquor to any person other than residents in the $\frac{\text{Hotel}}{\text{Boarding House}}$ for their own use or for that of their guests or to casual visitors requiring liquor without meal or meals supplied to them.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

GIVEN under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,

Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rules 4, 5 and 6.]

FORM 12.

(For the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists.)

I Collector, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to possess and sell pure rectified spirits in the premises specified in the accompanying schedule from the 1st day of April 190 to the 31st day of March 190 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The privilege conferred extends only to the possession and sale of pure rectified spirits.

2. The licensee shall not possess pure rectified spirits in excess of ten imperial gallons or such larger quantity as the Resident may specially authorise.

3. The licensee shall not sell pure rectified spirits for other than *bona fide* medical, industrial and scientific purposes.

4. The licensee shall not sell at one time to the same person more than one reputed pint in the case of sale to a private individual, and two reputed quarts in the case of sale to a chemist, medical practitioner or scientific body, and three imperial gallons to any Government, Local Fund or Municipal Hospital.

Schedule showing boundaries of shop.

Street and door number and name of house owner.	Bounded on the				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rule 4 of which is reproduced below :—

[Here enter Rule 4.]

FORM 13.

(For the sale of spirits or fermented liquor at race meetings, bazaars or other public entertainments for periods not exceeding ten days.)

I Collector of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, under the provisions of the Excise Act, XII of 1896, hereby license you to sell spirits or fermented liquor at subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you the said :—

1. The license shall be granted only to persons already in possession of some other license for the sale of spirits or fermented liquor.

2. The license shall be granted at the discretion of the Collector for periods not exceeding 10 days and on such conditions as he may deem necessary for the occasion.

Given under my hand and seal this day of in the year 190 at Bangalore.

Collector, Civil and Military Station,
Bangalore.

This license is issued subject to the provisions of the Excise Laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Special attention is invited to the rules contained in the Resident's Notification No. 1093, dated the 28th February 1902, rules 4, 5 and 6 of which are reproduced below:—

[Here enter Rules 4, 5 and 6.]

No. 1435 dated 14th March 1902

To the Colr C.& M.Station.

Sir,

In continuation of this office No 1165 dated the 1. March 1902 forwarding a copy of the Resident's Notification No 1093 dated the 28th Feby 1902 I am directed to forward the accompanying copy of a further Notification No 1434 dated the 14. March 1902 regarding the price of retail sale of molasses arrack.

2. I am to request that prior to the auction of the right to hold licenses in form 2. under the rules during the year 1902 - 03 this additional rule may be read out and explained to all bidders who attend the auction

I have &c

(Signed) [illegible]

Asst Secy

No 1434. dated 14th March

In form 3 appended to the Resident's Notification No 1093 dated the 28th February 1902 add the following after condition (2)

3. The licensee shall sell arrack at the rate of 2 annas per dram or Rs 6:6:0 per imperial gallon 20 U.P., and 1 anna ten pies per dram of Rs 5:13:6 per imperial gallon of 30 U.P.,

Draft.

No. 1437.

FROM

C. L. S. RUSSELL, ESQ., I. C. S.,

FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

To

The Collector,

Civil and Military Station of

Bangalore.

Dated Bangalore, 14th March 1902.

SIR,

In continuation of this office No.1165 dated the 1st March 1902, forwarding a copy of the Resident's Notification No.1093 dated the 28th February 1902, I am directed to forward the accompanying copy of a further Notification No.1436 dated the 14th March 1902, regarding the sale of foreign liquor.

2. I am to request that prior to the auction of the right to hold licenses in form 1 under the rules during the year 1902-1903 this ~~additional rule~~ amendment may be read out and explained to all bidders who attend the auction.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

14/3/02

First Assistant Resident.

Draft

The Resident in Mysore.

Notification.

No. 1436 dated, 14th March 1903,

In form 1 appended to the Resident's Notification No. 1093 dated the 28th February 1902, the following words will be added after the word "shop" in condition 3:-

"shall be liquors brewed from malt and hops only and".

First Assistant Resident.

14/3/02

No. 1304

36

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE.

Dated, 19 May *1902.*

FROM

E. S. Lloyd ESQ., I. C. S.,
COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION,
BANGALORE.

TO

C. L. S. Russell Esq. I.C.S.,
THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

Register No. 2802
Date of Receipt 21/5/02
File No. 75/94 SH.

I have the honor to bring to the notice of the Hon'ble the Resident that the excise rules published under the Resident's Notification No 1093 dated 28th February 1902, do not provide for the wholesale sale of rectified Spirits and to request to know if this was intentional.

Sc 31

2. The Agent of Messrs Parry and Co. who had a wholesale license for the Sale of foreign liquors in the Station during the year 1901-1902, submitted indents for certain special liquors or double distilled Spirits

Spirits as they are usually called, including rectified spirits, and they were passed by this office under the authority of Residents' Notification No 5707 dated 23rd December 1895: Messrs Parry and Co have for this year transferred their wholesale license to Mr S. P. Mason, who now indents for these special liquors. But under the terms of the license (Form 6), he can only sell foreign liquors, which however, according to the definition given in rule 1, do not include rectified spirits manufactured in the Country and excised at tariff rates.

se 27 ff 12, 88.

3. Form No 12 prescribed by the rules seems from its heading to be intended to be held only by Chemists and druggists, and

and the sale under this license is limited to the quantities prescribed by condition 4 thereof. I may mention here that only one Chemist has at present taken out a license to sell rectified Spirits, but a license for the wholesale sale of these Spirits appears to be necessary. Pending the order of the Board the Resident, I have, in consultation with Mr Rolland, permitted Mr Mason's indents to be passed as usual.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

E Keyt

H Rolland

Collector

File 275/1894

31

No: 3177
dy 10th June 1902

Resident's Office.

Draft- (For approval).

From

C.L.S. Russell Esquire, I.C.S.
First Assistant Resident.

To

The Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No.1304, dated 19th May 1902, regarding the absence in the Excise rules of the Civil and Military Station of any provision for the wholesale sale of rectified spirits

2. The definition of foreign liquor given in rule 1 is based on that in force in the Madras Presidency- vide page 78 of the Excise Manual of that Presidency published in 1899. It is observed that the rules contained in that Manual does not appear to contain any express opinion for the wholesale sale of pure rectified spirits. I am to enquire for what purposes the plain

rectified

rectified spirit is actually required and used.

3. Licenses in form 12 of the forms prescribed for use in the Civil and Military Station permit of the sale of pure rectified spirits by chemists and druggists, and the quantity which such persons are permitted to keep may for special reasons be raised beyond the ordinary amounts- vide clause 2 of the license. Clause 4 further permits of the sale of special quamtities to other chemists. I am to enquire whether licenses in this form do not suffice for all practical purposes.

I have &c.

(Sd) L Russell

1st Assistant Resident

7/6/02

1/E/0 No. 1420 Encl. b

38

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE.

Dated, 31. 5 1902.

FROM

E. S. Lloyd Esq., I. C. S.,
COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION,
BANGALORE.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE BANGALORE.
Register No. 996
Date of Receipt 2-6-02
File of No.
2754 To

C. L. S. Russell Esq. I.C.S.
~~THE~~ FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

SIR,

31

With reference to condition V, Rule 4 of the Honorable the Resident's Notification No. 1093 dated the 28th February 1902, licensees of Excise shops in the station are required to keep accounts in such forms as may be prescribed by the Honorable the Resident, and I have, therefore, the honor to forward herewith draft forms of accounts drawn up by the Excise Superintendent, Mr. Rolland, and to request, that if the Honorable the Resident is pleased to approve of them, sanction may be obtained for their adoption in

in the Civil and Military Station at
an early date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

E Sharp

Ag. Collector.

Excise Department.

Field and Military Station, Bangalore.

Account of Arrack Shops &c. for the Year 190 =190

Date	Quantity in Hand		Quantity received		Total		Quantity Sold		Balance		Price at which Sold	Remarks
	20 U.P.		30 U.P.		20 U.P.		30 U.P.		20 U.P.		30 U.P.			
	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	R a. P.	

Page 21 of Mr Jacobs Excise Account.

Vol II.

Papers 2 — Excise Department —
213A/214 — Civil and Military Stores, Bangalore.
Account book of Ganja Shop No — for the year 19[illegible] = 19[illegible]

Date	Quantity in hand		Quantity received		Total		Quantity sold		Quantity used in making preparations &c		Wastage		Total		Balance		Price at which sold			Remarks
	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	Rs	a.	P	

Papers 213A 214 of M. Revenue Exam
Manual, Vol II

3 Excise Department

First grade Military Station, Bangalore.

Account book shop no. for the Sale of home distilled Spirits by Chemists and druggists.

Date	In hand		Receipts		Total		Sales						Total		Balance		Remarks
							To private individuals		To other Chemists		To hospitals &c.						
	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	gls	As	

Page 95 of the Receipts & Issues Register - 1881.

64 Excise department

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Account book of beer licenses No. for the year 190 – 190

Date	Quantity in hand	Receipts		Total	Quantity sold	Quantity destroyed as unfit for consumption	Total	Balance	Price at which sold			Remarks
		Permit No	Quantity						R	a	P	
	gls		gls.									

5 Excise Department

Land and Military Station Bangalore

Account book of Toddy Shops No ____ for the year 190 - 190 ..

Date	Number of Trees tapped: Date / Sago / Cream	Quantity of Toddy in Pots	Quantity issued	Price	Quantity sold	Quantity destroyed as unfit for consumption	Price	Balance	Rate of Still Sold: R / a / P	Remarks.

Daily account of Foreign liquor brought into and [redacted] from the ____ at

House No. ____ License [redacted]

Month and date	Particulars (with number and date of invoice in the case of receipts)	Malt liquor: Foreign Beer			Malt liquor: Country brewed beer			Sparkling wines		Other wines		Colombo arrack		Ale Stout & porter		Liqueurs		Double distilled Spirits manufactured at the Bangalore Distillery		Remarks.
		Hhds	Qrs	Gls	Hhds	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Gls		Qrs	Gls	Qrs	Gls	Gls		
1st	In hand																			
	Receipts																			
	Sales																			
	Balance.																			
2nd																				

RESIDENT'S OFFICE. 55.

Serial No.

File No.

[DRAFT.]—For approval.

From

C. L. S. RUSSELL Esq., I. C. S.,
1st Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

No 3640
7th July 1902

To

The Collector,
C & M. Station
Bangalore.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 1420, of 31st May 1902 submitting for approval draft forms of accounts to be maintained by licensees of Excise shops in the C & M. Station of Bangalore

2. The insertion of the word 'Spirit' in the heading of the 1st draft form

(Continuation of Draft).

of the account books
to be kept by holders
of licenses for the sale
of ganja is evidently
~~consistent~~ due to oversight,
as transactions in opium
are governed by the Opium
Act, I of 1878, and not
by the Excise Act, XII of
1896 & the rules framed
thereunder. The draft
forms are otherwise
suitable, and their
adoption in the C. & Gr.
Districts, subject to this
modification, is recommended
I have etc.

H.
2/2/02

E.N. 3/4/02

1102

No. 1730

40.

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE.

Dated, 4 July 1902.

FROM

E. S. Lloyd ESQ., I. C. S.,
COLLECTOR,
CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION,
BANGALORE.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE, BANGALORE.
Register No. 3632
Date of Receipt 7.7.02
File No. 273/1894
SEE;

C. R. S. Russell Esq. I. C. S.

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE HONOURABLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

With reference to your letter, No. 3177 dated the 10th June 1902, enquiring whether licenses in form No. 12 which permit of the sale of pure rectified spirits by Chemists & Druggists, do not suffice to meet the want brought to notice in my letter of 19th May last, No. 1304, I have the honor to state that Messrs. Forster & Co; the best known firm of Chemists in the station, have taken out a license to sell the spirits after obtaining the same direct from the Manufactures at the Distillery, as are

an experiment for three months or so,
and I request therefore that further
actions on my letter, above quoted,
may be deferred until you are
addressed again on the Subject.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Collector.

b